

## Daftar Pustaka

- Sidik, Betha. 2012. *Pemrograman dengan PHP edisi revisi*. Bandung : Informatika Bandung.
- <http://bangded.blogspot.com>. Dalam artikel “metode-sdlc-model-waterfall” diakses tanggal 23 Oktober 2012.
- <http://tutorialpemrograman.wordpress.com>. Dalam aktikel “use-case-diagram-dan-sequence-diagram-studi-kasus-persewaan-buku” diakses tanggal 23 Oktober 2012.
- <http://www.justlikefie.com>.dalam aktikel “laporan pendahuluan uml activity” diakses tanggal 23 Oktober 2012.
- <http://dinusajnani.com/cbc/ise.php>
- <http://www.databaseanswers.org>.Dalam artikel “data models uml class diagram for shopping cart” Diakses tanggal 23 Oktober 2012.
- <http://www.wikimedia.or.id>
- <http://www.dunia-kesehatan.com>. Dalam artiker “apa-itu-olahraga & catid” Diakses tangal 1 November 2012.
- <http://infotig.blogspot.com>, dalam artikel “pengertian-sistem.” Diakses tanggal 3 November 2012.

# **Listing program**

## **index**

```
<!DOCTYPE html>

<html lang="en" dir="ltr">
<head>
<title>Sistem Informasi Reservasi - Pola Bugar</title>
<meta charset="iso-8859-1">
<link rel="stylesheet" href="styles/layout.css" type="text/css">
<script src="scripts/jquery-1.8.2.min.js"></script>
<script src="scripts/jquery-defaultvalue.js"></script>
<!--[if lt IE 9]><script src="scripts/html5shiv.min.js"></script><![endif]-->
<!-- Slidedeck is Homepage Only -->
<script src="scripts/jquery-slidedeck.pack-lite.js"></script>
</head>
<body>
<div class="wrapper row1">
<header id="header" class="clear">
<hgroup>
<h1><a href="#"><span>P</span><span>o</span><span>la Bugar Sport Centre</span></a></h1>
</hgroup>
<nav>
```

```
<ul>
    <li class="first active"><a href="index.html">Home</a></li>
    <li><a href="from-reservasi.php">Reservasi</a></li>
    <li><a href="form_login.php">Login</a></li>

</ul>
</nav>
</header>
</div>
<!-- content -->
<div class="wrapper row2">
    <div id="container" class="clear">
        <div id="homepage">
            <!-- Introduction --><!-- / Introduction -->
            <!-- Slider -->
            <section id="slider" class="clear">
                <dl class="slidedeck">
                    <dt>Billiard</dt>
                    <dd></dd>
                    <dt>Kolam Renang</dt>
                    <dd></dd>
                    <dt>Futsal</dt>
                    <dd></dd>
                    <dt>Bulutangkis</dt>
```

```
<dd></dd>
<dt>Fitnes</dt>
<dd></dd>
</dl>
</section>
<!-- / Slider -->
<!-- Services -->
<section id="services" class="last clear"></section>
<!-- / Services -->
</div>
<!-- / content body -->
</div>
</div>
<!-- Footer --><!-- Copyright -->
<div class="wrapper row4">
<footer id="copyright" class="clear">
<p class="fl_left">Copyright &copy; 2013 - All Rights Reserved - <a href="#">BUDIAN</a></p>
</footer>
</div>
<script>
$(document).ready(function () {
    $("#nl_name, #nl_email").defaultvalue("Name", "Email");
});
</script>
```

```
<!-- Slidedeck is Homepage Only -->

<script>$('.slidedeck').slidedeck();</script>

</body>

</html>
```

---

## **Index1**

```
<?php

    include_once("include/is_valid.php");

    include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

    include_once("include/koneksi.php");

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>

<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

<title>::: POLA BUGAR :::</title></head>

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />

<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script language="javascript">

    $(document).ready(function(){


```

```

    $("#" + example1).click(function(e){
        var pos = $(this).position();
        pos.left = parseInt(pos.left);
        pos.top = parseInt(pos.top);
        var x = e.pageX - pos.left;
        var y = e.pageY - pos.top;
        //$("#examplexy").html("X :" + x + " &nbsp; Y :" + y);
        $("#showTampil").show();
        $("#showTampil").offset({left:e.pageX,top:e.pageY});
        $("#showTampil").html("<img src='images_set/loading.gif' />")
        $.ajax({
            url: "module.ajax.php?module=getPetaJumlah&x=" + x + "&y=" + y,
            cache: false,
            success: function(msg){
                //alert(msg);
                var x = msg.split("~");
                if(x[1] == undefined){
                    $("#showTampil").html("<p>Silahkan sorot dan
klik gambar propinsinya.</p>")
                }else{
                    $("#showTampil").html('<table><tr><td><h3
id="getNamaPropinsi">' + x[0] + '</h3></td></tr><tr><td>Jumlah Caleg : ' + x[1] +
' Orang</td></tr><tr><td>&nbsp;</td></tr><tr><td>' + x[2] + '</td></tr><tr><td>Ketua :
' + x[3] + '</td></tr><tr><td>Alamat : ' + x[4] + '</td></tr><tr><td>Telp.
' + x[5] + '</td></tr></table></div>');
                }});
            });
        });
    });
}

```

```
</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">

<div class="innertube">

<h1>&nbsp;</h1>

</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

<?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<div align="center" style="font:tahoma;color:#000000">

<br/> <table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2"
cellspacing="2">

</table>

</td></tr><tr>

<td><?php include_once("content.php");?><table width="900" border="1"
cellpadding="0" cellspacing="0">

</table>

</td></tr></table><br />

</div>
```

```
</div>

<div id="footer"></div>

</div>

</body>

</html>

<div id="showTampil" style="font:tahoma 12px;color:#FFFFFF;width:180px;background-color:#111;opacity: 0.65;z-index: 9002;" align="left"></div>
```

---

## **form login**

```
<html>

<head>

<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title>

<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />

    <link href="css/adminstyle.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css">

    <link href="css/jquery.alerts.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css"/>

    <script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script language="javascript">

    function FCheckForm(f){

        if(!FcheckFilled('Username',f.username)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Password',f.password)){ return false; };

    }

</script>
```

```
</head>

<body>

<div id="header">

<div id="content">

    <h2>Login</h2>

    

    <form method="POST" action="ceklogin.php" onSubmit="return FCheckForm(this)">

        <table width="319">

            <tr><td width="66">Username</td>

            <td width="241"> :

                <input name="username" type="text" size="30" maxlength="50"></td></tr>

            <tr><td>Password</td><td> : <input name="password" type="password" size="30" maxlength="40"></td></tr>

            <tr><td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Login" class="button"></td></tr>

        </table>

    </form>

</div>

<p>&nbsp;</p>

<div id="footer"></div>

</div>

</body>

</html>
```

---

## **ceklogin**

```
<?php

include "include/koneksi.php";

$pass=md5($_POST[password]);

$login=mysql_query("SELECT * FROM users WHERE username='".$_POST[username]' AND password='".$pass' AND blokir='N'");

$ketemu=mysql_num_rows($login);

$r=mysql_fetch_array($login);

if ($ketemu > 0){

    session_start();

    $_SESSION[namauser] = $r['username'];

    $_SESSION[pass] = $r['password'];

    $_SESSION[leveluser] = $r['level'];

    header('location:index1.php');} else{ ?>

        <link href="css/jquery.alerts.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css"/>

        <script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

        <script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

        <script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

        <script language="javascript">

            $(document).ready(function(){

                FDirect("Username atau Password Anda tidak benar.", "index.php");

            });

        </script>

<?php

}
```

?>

---

## **class.ezpdf**

```
<?php

include_once('class.pdf.php');

class Cezpdf extends Cpdf {

var $ez=array('fontSize'=>10); // used for storing most of the page configuration parameters

var $y; // this is the current vertical positon on the page of the writing point, very important

var $ezPages=array(); // keep an array of the ids of the pages, making it easy to go back and add
page numbers etc.

var $ezPageCount=0;

function Cezpdf($paper='a4',$orientation='portrait'){

if (!is_array($paper)){

switch (strtoupper($paper)){

case '4A0': {$size = array(0,0,4767.87,6740.79); break; }

case '2A0': {$size = array(0,0,3370.39,4767.87); break; }

case 'A0': {$size = array(0,0,2383.94,3370.39); break; }

case 'A1': {$size = array(0,0,1683.78,2383.94); break; }

case 'A2': {$size = array(0,0,1190.55,1683.78); break; }

case 'A3': {$size = array(0,0,841.89,1190.55); break; }

case 'A4': default: {$size = array(0,0,595.28,841.89); break; }

case 'A5': {$size = array(0,0,419.53,595.28); break; }

case 'A6': {$size = array(0,0,297.64,419.53); break; }

case 'A7': {$size = array(0,0,209.76,297.64); break; }

case 'A8': {$size = array(0,0,147.40,209.76); break; }

}}}
```

```
case 'A9': {$size = array(0,0,104.88,147.40); break;}

case 'A10': {$size = array(0,0,73.70,104.88); break;}

case 'B0': {$size = array(0,0,2834.65,4008.19); break;}

case 'B1': {$size = array(0,0,2004.09,2834.65); break;}

case 'B2': {$size = array(0,0,1417.32,2004.09); break;}

case 'B3': {$size = array(0,0,1000.63,1417.32); break;}

case 'B4': {$size = array(0,0,708.66,1000.63); break;}

case 'B5': {$size = array(0,0,498.90,708.66); break;}

case 'B6': {$size = array(0,0,354.33,498.90); break;}

case 'B7': {$size = array(0,0,249.45,354.33); break;}

case 'B8': {$size = array(0,0,175.75,249.45); break;}

case 'B9': {$size = array(0,0,124.72,175.75); break;}

case 'B10': {$size = array(0,0,87.87,124.72); break;}

case 'C0': {$size = array(0,0,2599.37,3676.54); break;}

case 'C1': {$size = array(0,0,1836.85,2599.37); break;}

case 'C2': {$size = array(0,0,1298.27,1836.85); break;}

case 'C3': {$size = array(0,0,918.43,1298.27); break;}

case 'C4': {$size = array(0,0,649.13,918.43); break;}

case 'C5': {$size = array(0,0,459.21,649.13); break;}

case 'C6': {$size = array(0,0,323.15,459.21); break;}

case 'C7': {$size = array(0,0,229.61,323.15); break;}

case 'C8': {$size = array(0,0,161.57,229.61); break;}

case 'C9': {$size = array(0,0,113.39,161.57); break;}

case 'C10': {$size = array(0,0,79.37,113.39); break;}
```

```

case 'RA0': {$size = array(0,0,2437.80,3458.27); break;}

case 'RA1': {$size = array(0,0,1729.13,2437.80); break;}

case 'RA2': {$size = array(0,0,1218.90,1729.13); break;}

case 'RA3': {$size = array(0,0,864.57,1218.90); break; }

case 'RA4': {$size = array(0,0,609.45,864.57); break; }

case 'SRA0': {$size = array(0,0,2551.18,3628.35); break; }

case 'SRA1': {$size = array(0,0,1814.17,2551.18); break; }

case 'SRA2': {$size = array(0,0,1275.59,1814.17); break; }

case 'SRA3': {$size = array(0,0,907.09,1275.59); break; }

case 'SRA4': {$size = array(0,0,637.80,907.09); break; }

case 'LETTER': {$size = array(0,0,612.00,792.00); break; }

case 'LEGAL': {$size = array(0,0,612.00,1008.00); break; }

case 'EXECUTIVE': {$size = array(0,0,521.86,756.00); break; }

case 'FOLIO': {$size = array(0,0,612.00,936.00); break; }

}

switch (strtolower($orientation)){

    case 'landscape':

        $a=$size[3];

        $size[3]=$size[2];

        $size[2]=$a;

        break;

}

} else {

    if (count($paper)>2) {

```

```

// then an array was sent it to set the size

    $size = $paper;

}

else { //size in centimeters has been passed

    $size[0] = 0;

    $size[1] = 0;

    $size[2] = ( $paper[0] / 2.54 ) * 72;

    $size[3] = ( $paper[1] / 2.54 ) * 72;

}

}

$this->Cpdf($size);

$this->ez['pageWidth']=$size[2];

$this->ez['pageHeight']=$size[3];



// also set the margins to some reasonable defaults

$this->ez['topMargin']=30;

$this->ez['bottomMargin']=30;

$this->ez['leftMargin']=30;

$this->ez['rightMargin']=30;




// set the current writing position to the top of the first page

$this->y = $this->ez['pageHeight']-$this->ez['topMargin'];

// and get the ID of the page that was created during the instancing process.

$this->ezPages[1]=$this->getFirstPageId();

```

```

    $this->ezPageCount=1;

}

// -----
// 2002-07-24: Nicola Asuni (info@tecnick.com)

// Set Margins in centimeters

function ezSetCmMargins($top,$bottom,$left,$right){

    $top = ( $top / 2.54 ) * 72;

    $bottom = ( $bottom / 2.54 ) * 72;

    $left = ( $left / 2.54 ) * 72;

    $right = ( $right / 2.54 ) * 72;

    $this->ezSetMargins($top,$bottom,$left,$right);

}

// -----



function ezColumnsStart($options=array()){

    // start from the current y-position, make the set number of columns

    if (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this->ez['columns']==1){

        // if we are already in a column mode then just return.

        return;

    }

    $def=array('gap'=>10,'num'=>2);

    foreach($def as $k=>$v){


```

```

if (!isset($options[$k])){
    $options[$k]=$v;
}

}

// setup the columns

$this->ez['columns']=array('on'=>1,'colNum'=>1);

// store the current margins

$this->ez['columns']['margins']=array(
    $this->ez['leftMargin']
    ,$this->ez['rightMargin']
    ,$this->ez['topMargin']
    ,$this->ez['bottomMargin']
);

// and store the settings for the columns

$this->ez['columns']['options']=$options;

// then reset the margins to suit the new columns

// safe enough to assume the first column here, but start from the current y-position

$this->ez['topMargin']=$this->ez['pageHeight']-$this->y;

$width=($this->ez['pageWidth']-$this->ez['leftMargin']-$this->ez['rightMargin']-($options['num']-1)*$options['gap'])/$options['num'];

$this->ez['columns']['width']=$width;

$this->ez['rightMargin']=$this->ez['pageWidth']-$this->ez['leftMargin']-$width;

}

}

```

```

// ----

function ezColumnsStop(){

if (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this->ez['columns']['on']==1){

    $this->ez['columns']['on']=0;

    $this->ez['leftMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][0];

    $this->ez['rightMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][1];

    $this->ez['topMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][2];

    $this->ez['bottomMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][3];

}

}

// ----

function ezInsertMode($status=1,$pageNum=1,$pos='before'){

// puts the document into insert mode. new pages are inserted until this is re-called with status=0

// by default pages wil be inserted at the start of the document

switch($status){

case '1':

if (isset($this->ezPages[$pageNum])){

    $this->ez['insertMode']=1;

    $this->ez['insertOptions']=array('id'=>$this->ezPages[$pageNum],'pos'=>$pos);

}

break;

case '0':

$this->ez['insertMode']=0;

break;
}
}

```

```

}

}

function ezNewPage(){

$pageRequired=1;

if (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this->ez['columns']['on']==1){

    // check if this is just going to a new column

    // increment the column number

//echo 'HERE<br>';

$this->ez['columns']['colNum']++;

//echo $this->ez['columns']['colNum']. '<br>';

if ($this->ez['columns']['colNum'] <= $this->ez['columns']['options']['num']){

    // then just reset to the top of the next column

    $pageRequired=0;

} else {

    $this->ez['columns']['colNum']=1;

    $this->ez['topMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][2];

}

$width = $this->ez['columns']['width'];

$this->ez['leftMargin']=$this->ez['columns']['margins'][0]+($this->ez['columns']['colNum']-1)*($this->ez['columns']['options']['gap']+width);

$this->ez['rightMargin']=$this->ez['pageWidth']-$this->ez['leftMargin']-$width;

}

//echo 'left='.$this->ez['leftMargin']. ' right='.$this->ez['rightMargin']. '<br>';

```

```

if ($pageRequired){

    // make a new page, setting the writing point back to the top

    $this->y = $this->ez['pageHeight']-$this->ez['topMargin'];

    // make the new page with a call to the basic class.

    $this->ezPageCount++;

    if (isset($this->ez['insertMode']) && $this->ez['insertMode']==1){

        $id = $this->ezPages[$this->ezPageCount] = $this->newPage(1,$this-
>ez['insertOptions']['id'],$this->ez['insertOptions']['pos']);

        // then manipulate the insert options so that inserted pages follow each other

        $this->ez['insertOptions']['id']=$id;

        $this->ez['insertOptions']['pos']='after';

    } else {

        $this->ezPages[$this->ezPageCount] = $this->newPage(); }

    } else {

        $this->y = $this->ez['pageHeight']-$this->ez['topMargin'];

    }

}

function ezSetMargins($top,$bottom,$left,$right){

    $this->ez['topMargin']=$top;

    $this->ez['bottomMargin']=$bottom;

    $this->ez['leftMargin']=$left;

    $this->ez['rightMargin']=$right;

    if ($this->y > $this->ez['pageHeight']-$top){

        $this->y = $this->ez['pageHeight']-$top; }

    if ( $this->y < $bottom){

        $this->ezNewPage();
}

```

```

    }

function ezGetCurrentPageNumber(){
    return $this->ezPageCount;
}

function ezStartPageNumbers($x,$y,$size,$pos='left',$pattern='{ PAGENUM } of {TOTALPAGENUM}',$num=""){
    if (!$pos || !strlen($pos)){
        $pos='left';
    }
    if (!$pattern || !strlen($pattern)){
        $pattern='{ PAGENUM } of {TOTALPAGENUM}';
    }
    if (!isset($this->ez['pageNumbering'])){
        $this->ez['pageNumbering']=array();
    }
    $i = count($this->ez['pageNumbering']);
    $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]=array('x'=>$x,'y'=>$y,'pos'=>$pos,'pattern'=>$pattern,'num'=>$num,'size'=>$size);
    return $i;
}

function ezWhatPageNumber($pageNum,$i=0){
    $num=0;
    $start=1;
    $startNum=1;
    if (!isset($this->ez['pageNumbering']))

```

```

{

    $this->addMessage('WARNING: page numbering called for and wasn\'t started with
ezStartPageNumbers');

    return 0;
}

foreach($this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i] as $k=>$v){

    if ($k<=$pageNum){

        if (is_array($v)){

            if (strlen($v['num'])){

                $start=$v['num'];

                $startNum=$k;

                $num=$pageNum-$startNum+$start;

            }
        } else {

            $num=0;    }    } }

return $num;
}

function ezStopPageNumbers($stopTotal=0,$next=0,$i=0){

// if stopTotal=1 then the totalling of pages for this number will stop too

// if $next=1, then do this page, but not the next, else do not do this page either

// if $i is set, then stop that particular pagenumbering sequence.

if (!isset($this->ez['pageNumbering'])){

    $this->ez['pageNumbering']=array();

}

```

```

if ($next && isset($this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]) && is_array($this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount])){
    if ($stopTotal){
        $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]['stoptn']=1;
    } else {
        $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]['stopn']=1;
    }
} else {
    if ($stopTotal){
        $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]='stopt';
    } else {
        $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount]='stop';
    }
    if ($next){
        $this->ez['pageNumbering'][$i][$this->ezPageCount].='n';
    }
}

function ezPRVTpageNumberSearch($lbl,&$tmp){
    foreach($tmp as $i=>$v){
        if (is_array($v)){
            if (isset($v[$lbl])){
                return $i;
            }
        } else {
            if ($v==$lbl){
                return $i;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

return 0;}

function ezPRVTaddPageNumbers(){

// this will go through the pageNumbering array and add the page numbers are required

if (isset($this->ez['pageNumbering'])){

    $totalPages1 = $this->ezPageCount;

    $tmp1=$this->ez['pageNumbering'];

    $status=0;

    foreach($tmp1 as $i=>$tmp){

        $k = $this->ezPRVTpageNumberSearch('stopt',$tmp);

        if ($k && $k>0){

            $totalPages = $k-1;

        } else {

            $l = $this->ezPRVTpageNumberSearch('stoptn',$tmp);

            if ($l && $l>0){

                $totalPages = $l;

            } else {

                $totalPages = $totalPages1;

            }

        }

    }

    foreach ($this->ezPages as $pageNum=>$id){

        if (isset($tmp[$pageNum])){

            if (is_array($tmp[$pageNum])){

                $status=1;

                $info = $tmp[$pageNum];

                $info['dnum']=$info['num']-$pageNum;

            }

        }

    }

}

}

```

```

if (isset($info['stopn']) || isset($info['stoptn'])) ){

    $status=2; }

} else if ($tmp[$pageNum]=='stop' || $tmp[$pageNum]=='stopt'){

    $status=0;

} else if ($status==1 && ($tmp[$pageNum]=='stoptn' || $tmp[$pageNum]=='stopn')){

    $status=2;

}

if ($status){

    if (strlen($info['num'])){

        $num=$pageNum+$info['dnum'];

    } else {

        $num=$pageNum; }

    $total = $totalPages+$num-$pageNum;

    $pat = str_replace('{PAGENUM}',$num,$info['pattern']);

    $pat = str_replace('{TOTALPAGENUM}',$total,$pat);

    $this->reopenObject($id);

    switch($info['pos']){

        case 'right':

            $this->addText($info['x'],$info['y'],$info['size'],$pat);

            break;

        default:

            $w=$this->getTextWidth($info['size'],$pat);

            $this->addText($info['x']-$w,$info['y'],$info['size'],$pat);

            break; }
}

```

```

    $this->closeObject(); }

if ($status==2){

    $status=0; }} } }

function ezPRVTcleanUp(){

    $this->ezPRVTaddPageNumbers();}

function ezStream($options=""){

    $this->ezPRVTcleanUp();

    $this->stream($options);}

function ezOutput($options=0){

    $this->ezPRVTcleanUp();

    return $this->output($options);}

function ezSetY($y){

    $this->y = $y;

    if ( $this->y < $this->ez['bottomMargin']){

        $this->ezNewPage(); } }

function ezSetDy($dy,$mod=""){

    $this->y += $dy;

    if ( $this->y < $this->ez['bottomMargin']){

        // then make a new page

        $this->ezNewPage();

        if ($mod=='makeSpace'){

            $this->y += $dy; } }

function ezPrvtTableDrawLines($pos,$gap,$x0,$x1,$y0,$y1,$y2,$col,$inner,$outer,$opt=1){

    $x0=1000;

```

```

$x1=0;

$this->setStrokeColor($col[0],$col[1],$col[2]);

$cnt=0;

$n = count($pos);

foreach($pos as $x){

$cnt++;

if ($cnt==1 || $cnt==$n){

$this->setLineStyle($outer);

} else {

$this->setLineStyle($inner);}

$this->line($x-$gap/2,$y0,$x-$gap/2,$y2);

if ($x>$x1){ $x1=$x; };

if ($x<$x0){ $x0=$x; ;}

$this->setLineStyle($outer);

$this->line($x0-$gap/2-$outer/2,$y0,$x1-$gap/2+$outer/2,$y0);

if ($y0!=$y1 && $opt<2){

$this->line($x0-$gap/2,$y1,$x1-$gap/2,$y1);}

$this->line($x0-$gap/2-$outer/2,$y2,$x1-$gap/2+$outer/2,$y2);}

function

ezPrvtTableColumnHeadings($cols,$pos,$maxWidth,$height,$decender,$gap,$size,&$y,$optionsAll=array()){

if (isset($optionsAll['cols'])){

$options = $optionsAll['cols'];

} else {

$options = array();}


```

```

$mx=0;

$startPage = $this->ezPageCount;

$secondGo=0;

$this->transaction('start');

$ok=0;

$y-=$gap;

while ($ok==0){

foreach($cols as $colName=>$colHeading){

$this->ezSetY($y);

if (isset($options[$colName]) && isset($options[$colName]['justification'])){

$justification = $options[$colName]['justification'];

} else {

$justification = 'left'; }

$this->ezText($colHeading,$size,array('aleft'=>
$pos[$colName],'right'=>($maxWidth[$colName]+$pos[$colName]),'justification'=>$justification
));

$dy = $y-$this->y;

if ($dy>$mx){

$mx=$dy; }}

$y = $y - $mx - $gap + $decender;

if ($this->ezPageCount != $startPage && $secondGo==0){

$this->transaction('rewind');

$this->ezNewPage();

$y = $this->y - $gap-$decender;

$ok=0;
}
}

```

```

$secondGo=1;

// $y = $store_y;

$mx=0;

} else {

$this->transaction('commit');

$ok=1;} }

return $mx+$gap*2-$decender; }

function ezPrvtGetTextWidth($size,$text){

$mx=0;

$lines = explode("\n",$text);

foreach ($lines as $line){

$w = $this->getTextWidth($size,$line);

if ($w>$mx){

$mx=$w; } }

return $mx; }

function ezTable(&$data,$cols="",$title="",$options=""){

if (!is_array($data)){

return; }

if (!is_array($cols)){

reset($data);

list($k,$v)=each($data);

if (!is_array($v)){

return; }

$cols=array();

```

```

foreach($v as $k1=>$v1){

    $cols[$k1]=$k1; }

if (!is_array($options)){

    $options=array();}

$defaults = array(
'shaded'=>1,'showLines'=>1,'shadeCol'=>array(0.8,0.8,0.8),'shadeCol2'=>array(0.7,0.7,0.7),'fontSize'=>10,'titleFontSize'=>12

,'titleGap'=>5,'lineCol'=>array(0,0,0),'gap'=>5,'xPos'=>'centre','xOrientation'=>'centre'

,'showHeadings'=>1,'textCol'=>array(0,0,0),'width'=>0,'maxWidth'=>0,'cols'=>array(),'minRowSpace'=>-100,'rowGap'=>2,'colGap'=>5

,'innerLineThickness'=>1,'outerLineThickness'=>1,'splitRows'=>0,'protectRows'=>1

);

foreach($defaults as $key=>$value){

    if (is_array($value)){

        if (!isset($options[$key]) || !is_array($options[$key])){

            $options[$key]=$value;

        }

    } else {

        if (!isset($options[$key])){

            $options[$key]=$value;

        }

    }

}

$options['gap']=2*$options['colGap'];

```

```

$middle = ($this->ez['pageWidth']-$this->ez['rightMargin'])/2+($this->ez['leftMargin'])/2;

// figure out the maximum widths of the text within each column

$maxWidth=array();

foreach($cols as $colName=>$colHeading){

    $maxWidth[$colName]=0;

}

// find the maximum cell widths based on the data

foreach($data as $row){

    foreach($cols as $colName=>$colHeading){

        $w = $this->ezPrvtGetTextWidth($options['fontSize'],(string)$row[$colName])*1.01;

        if ($w > $maxWidth[$colName]){

            $maxWidth[$colName]=$w;

        }

    }

}

// and the maximum widths to fit in the headings

foreach($cols as $colName=>$colTitle){

    $w = $this->ezPrvtGetTextWidth($options['fontSize'],(string)$colTitle)*1.01;

    if ($w > $maxWidth[$colName]){

        $maxWidth[$colName]=$w;

    }

}

```

```

// calculate the start positions of each of the columns

$pos=array();
$x=0;
$t=$x;

$adjustmentWidth=0;
$setWidth=0;

foreach($maxWidth as $colName => $w){

$pos[$colName]=$t;

// if the column width has been specified then set that here, also total the
// width available for adjustment

if (isset($options['cols'][$colName]) && isset($options['cols'][$colName]['width']) &&
$options['cols'][$colName]['width']>0){

$t=$t+$options['cols'][$colName]['width'];

$maxWidth[$colName] = $options['cols'][$colName]['width']-$options['gap'];

$setWidth += $options['cols'][$colName]['width'];

} else {

$t=$t+$w+$options['gap'];

$adjustmentWidth += $w;

$setWidth += $options['gap'];

}

}

$pos['_end_']=$t;

// if maxWidth is specified, and the table is too wide, and the width has not been set,
// then set the width.

```

```

if ($options['width']==0 && $options['maxWidth'] && ($t-$x)>$options['maxWidth']){
    // then need to make this one smaller
    $options['width']=$options['maxWidth'];
}

if ($options['width'] && $adjustmentWidth>0 && $setWidth<$options['width']){
    // first find the current widths of the columns involved in this mystery
    $cols0 = array();
    $cols1 = array();
    $xq=0;
    $presentWidth=0;
    $last="";
    foreach($pos as $colName=>$p){
        if (!isset($options['cols'][$last]) || !isset($options['cols'][$last]['width']) || $options['cols'][$last]['width']<=0){
            if (strlen($last)){
                $cols0[$last]=$p-$xq -$options['gap'];
                $presentWidth += ($p-$xq - $options['gap']);
            }
        } else {
            $cols1[$last]=$p-$xq;
        }
        $last=$colName;
        $xq=$p;
    }
}

```

```

// $cols0 contains the widths of all the columns which are not set

$neededWidth = $options['width']-$setWidth;

// if needed width is negative then add it equally to each column, else get more tricky

if ($presentWidth<$neededWidth){

    foreach($cols0 as $colName=>$w){

        $cols0[$colName]+= ($neededWidth-$presentWidth)/count($cols0);

    }

} else {

    $cnt=0;

    while ($presentWidth>$neededWidth && $cnt<100){

        $cnt++; // insurance policy

        // find the widest columns, and the next to widest width

        $aWidest = array();

        $nWidest=0;

        $widest=0;

        foreach($cols0 as $colName=>$w){

            if ($w>$widest){

                $aWidest=array($colName);

                $nWidest = $widest;

                $widest=$w;

            } else if ($w==$widest){

                $aWidest[]=$colName;

            }

        }

    }

}

```

```

// then figure out what the width of the widest columns would have to be to take up all the
slack

$newWidestWidth = $widest - ($presentWidth-$neededWidth)/count($aWidest);

if ($newWidestWidth > $nWidest){

    // then there is space to set them to this

    foreach($aWidest as $colName){

        $cols0[$colName] = $newWidestWidth;

    }

    $presentWidth=$neededWidth;

} else {

    foreach($aWidest as $colName){

        $cols0[$colName] = $nWidest;

    }

    $presentWidth=$presentWidth-($widest-$nWidest)*count($aWidest);

}

}

$xq=0;

foreach($pos as $colName=>$p){

$pos[$colName]=$xq;

if (!isset($options['cols'][$colName]) || !isset($options['cols'][$colName]['width']) ||
$options['cols'][$colName]['width']<=0){

    if (isset($cols0[$colName])){

        $xq += $cols0[$colName] + $options['gap'];

        $maxWidth[$colName]=$cols0[$colName];

    }

} else {

```

```

if (isset($cols1[$colName])){
    $xq += $cols1[$colName];
}

}

}

$t=$x+$options['width'];
$pos['_end_']=$t;
}

switch ($options['xPos']){
    case 'left':
        $xref = $this->ez['leftMargin'];
        break;
    case 'right':
        $xref = $this->ez['pageWidth'] - $this->ez['rightMargin'];
        break;
    case 'centre':
    case 'center':
        $xref = $middle;
        break;
    default:
        $xref = $options['xPos'];
        break;
}

```

```

switch ($options['xOrientation']){
    case 'left':
        $dx = $xref-$t;
        break;
    case 'right':
        $dx = $xref;
        break;
    case 'centre':
    case 'center':
        $dx = $xref-$t/2;
        break;
}

```

  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  

```

foreach($pos as $k=>$v){
    $pos[$k]=$v+$dx;
}
$x0=$x+$dx;
$x1=$t+$dx;
$baseLeftMargin = $this->ez['leftMargin'];
$basePos = $pos;
$baseX0 = $x0;
$baseX1 = $x1;
$this->setColor($options['textCol'][0],$options['textCol'][1],$options['textCol'][2]);

```

```

$this->setStrokeColor($options['shadeCol'][0],$options['shadeCol'][1],$options['shadeCol'][2]);

$middle = ($x1+$x0)/2;

if ($options['protectRows']>0){

    $this->transaction('start');

    $movedOnce=0;

}

$abortTable = 1;

while ($abortTable){

    $abortTable=0;

    $dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

    foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){

        $pos[$k]=$v+$dm;

    }

    $x0=$baseX0+$dm;

    $x1=$baseX1+$dm;

    $middle = ($x1+$x0)/2;

    if (strlen($title)) {

        $w = $this->getTextWidth($options['titleFontSize'],$title);

        $this->y -= $this->fontHeight($options['titleFontSize']);

        if ($this->y < $this->ez['bottomMargin']){

            $this->ezNewPage();

            // margins may have changed on the newpage

            $dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

```

```

foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){
    $pos[$k]=$v+$dm;
}

$x0=$baseX0+$dm;
$x1=$baseX1+$dm;
$middle = ($x1+$x0)/2;

$this->y -= $this->getFontHeight($options['titleFontSize']);
}

$this->addText($middle-$w/2,$this->y,$options['titleFontSize'],$title);

$this->y -= $options['titleGap'];
}

$dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){
    $pos[$k]=$v+$dm;
}

$x0=$baseX0+$dm;
$x1=$baseX1+$dm;

$y=$this->y; // to simplify the code a bit

$height = $this->getFontHeight($options['fontSize']);

$decender = $this->getFontDecender($options['fontSize']);

$y0=$y+$decender;

$dy=0;

if ($options['showHeadings']){
    // this function will move the start of the table to a new page if it does not fit on this one
}

```

```

$headingHeight = $this->ezPrvtTableColumnHeadings($cols,$pos,$maxWidth,$height,$decender,$options['rowGap'],$options['fontSize'],$y,$options);

$y0 = $y+$headingHeight;

$y1 = $y;

$dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){

    $pos[$k]=$v+$dm;

}

$x0=$baseX0+$dm;

$x1=$baseX1+$dm;

} else {

    $y1 = $y0;

}

$firstLine=1;

// open an object here so that the text can be put in over the shading

if ($options['shaded']){

    $this->saveState();

    $textObjectId = $this->openObject();

    $this->closeObject();

    $this->addObject($textObjectId);

    $this->reopenObject($textObjectId);
}

```

```
}
```

```
$cnt=0;  
$newPage=0;  
foreach($data as $row){  
    $cnt++;  
    // the transaction support will be used to prevent rows being split  
    if ($options['splitRows']==0){  
        $pageStart = $this->ezPageCount;  
        if (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this->ez['columns']['on']==1){  
            $columnStart = $this->ez['columns']['colNum'];  
        }  
        $this->transaction('start');  
        $row_orig = $row;  
        $y_orig = $y;  
        $y0_orig = $y0;  
        $y1_orig = $y1;  
    }  
    $ok=0;  
    $secondTurn=0;  
    while(!$abortTable && $ok == 0){  
  
        $mx=0;  
        $newRow=1;
```

```

while(!$abortTable && ($newPage || $newRow)){

    $y-=$height;

    if ($newPage || $y<$this->ez['bottomMargin'] || (isset($options['minRowSpace']) && $y<($this-
>ez['bottomMargin']+options['minRowSpace'])) ){

        // check that enough rows are with the heading

        if ($options['protectRows']>0 && $movedOnce==0 && $cnt<=$options['protectRows']){
            // then we need to move the whole table onto the next page

            $movedOnce = 1;

            $abortTable = 1;
        }
    }

    $y2=$y-$mx+2*$height+$decender-$newRow*$height;

    if ($options['showLines']){
        if (!$options['showHeadings']){
            $y0=$y1;
        }

        $this-
>ezPrvtTableDrawLines($pos,$options['gap'],$x0,$x1,$y0,$y1,$y2,$options['lineCol'],$options['inn
erLineThickness'],$options['outerLineThickness'],$options['showLines']);
    }

    if ($options['shaded']){
        $this->closeObject();
        $this->restoreState();
    }
}

```

```

$this->ezNewPage();

// and the margins may have changed, this is due to the possibility of the columns being turned
on

// as the columns are managed by manipulating the margins

$dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){

    $pos[$k]=$v+$dm;

}

// $x0=$x0+$dm;

// $x1=$x1+$dm;

$x0=$baseX0+$dm;

$x1=$baseX1+$dm;

if ($options['shaded']){

    $this->saveState();

    $textObjectId = $this->openObject();

    $this->closeObject();

    $this->addObject($textObjectId);

    $this->reopenObject($textObjectId);

}

$this->setColor($options['textCol'][0],$options['textCol'][1],$options['textCol'][2],1);

$y = $this->ez['pageHeight']-$this->ez['topMargin'];

$y0=$y+$decender;

$mx=0;

```

```

if ($options['showHeadings']){
    $this->ezPrvtTableColumnHeadings($cols,$pos,$maxWidth,$height,$decender,$options['rowGap'],$options['fontSize'],$y,$options);

    $y1=$y;

} else {
    $y1=$y0;
}

$firstLine=1;

$y -= $height;

}

$newRow=0;

// write the actual data

// if these cells need to be split over a page, then $newPage will be set, and the remaining
// text will be placed in $leftOvers

$newPage=0;

$leftOvers=array();

foreach($cols as $colName=>$colTitle){

    $this->ezSetY($y+$height);

    $colNewPage=0;

    if (isset($row[$colName])){
        if (isset($options['cols'][$colName]) && isset($options['cols'][$colName]['link']) &&
            strlen($options['cols'][$colName]['link'])){

```

```
$lines = explode("\n",$row[$colName]);

if (isset($row[$options['cols'][$colName]['link']]) &&
strlen($row[$options['cols'][$colName]['link']])){

foreach($lines as $k=>$v){

$lines[$k]='<c:alink:'.$row[$options['cols'][$colName]['link']].'>'.$v.'</c:alink>';

}

}

} else {

$lines = explode("\n",$row[$colName]);

}

} else {

$lines = array();

}

$this->y -= $options['rowGap'];

foreach ($lines as $line){

$line = $this->ezProcessText($line);

$start=1;

while (strlen($line) || $start){

$start=0;

if (!$colNewPage){

$this->y=$this->y-$height;

}

if ($this->y < $this->ez['bottomMargin']){

//      $this->ezNewPage();

}
```

```

$newPage=1; // whether a new page is required for any of the columns

$colNewPage=1; // whether a new page is required for this column

}

if ($colNewPage){

if (isset($leftOvers[$colName])){

$leftOvers[$colName].="\n".$line;

} else {

$leftOvers[$colName] = $line;

}

$line=";

} else {

if (isset($options['cols'][$colName]) && !isset($options['cols'][$colName]['justification'])){

$just = $options['cols'][$colName]['justification'];

} else {

$just='left';

}

}

$line=$this->addTextWrap($pos[$colName],$this->y,$maxWidth[$colName],$options['fontSize'],$line,$just);

}

}

}

$dy=$y+$height-$this->y+$options['rowGap'];

```

```

if ($dy-$height*$newPage>$mx){

$mx=$dy-$height*$newPage;

}

}

// set $row to $leftOvers so that they will be processed onto the new page

$row = $leftOvers;

// now add the shading underneath

if ($options['shaded'] && $cnt%2==0){

$this->closeObject();

$this->setColor($options['shadeCol'][0],$options['shadeCol'][1],$options['shadeCol'][2],1);

$this->filledRectangle($x0-$options['gap']/2,$y+$decender+$height-$mx,$x1-$x0,$mx);

$this->reopenObject($textObjectId);

}

if ($options['shaded']==2 && $cnt%2==1){

$this->closeObject();

$this->setColor($options['shadeCol2'][0],$options['shadeCol2'][1],$options['shadeCol2'][2],1);

$this->filledRectangle($x0-$options['gap']/2,$y+$decender+$height-$mx,$x1-$x0,$mx);

$this->reopenObject($textObjectId);

}

if ($options['showLines']>1){

//      $this->closeObject();

$this->saveState();

$this->setStrokeColor($options['lineCol'][0],$options['lineCol'][1],$options['lineCol'][2],1);

```

```

//      $this->line($x0-$options['gap']/2,$y+$decender+$height-$mx,$x1-$x0,$mx);

if ($firstLine){

    $this->setLineStyle($options['outerLineThickness']);

    $firstLine=0;

} else {

    $this->setLineStyle($options['innerLineThickness']); }

$this->line($x0-$options['gap']/2,$y+$decender+$height,$x1-
$options['gap']/2,$y+$decender+$height);

$this->restoreState(); }

$y=$y-$mx+$height;

if ($options['splitRows']==0){

    if ( ( ($this->ezPageCount != $pageStart) || (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this-
>ez['columns'][0]==1 && $columnStart != $this->ez['columns'][0] ) ) &&
$secondTurn==0){

        $newPage=1;

        $secondTurn=1;

        $this->transaction('rewind');

        $row = $row_orig;

        $y = $y_orig;

        $y0 = $y0_orig;

        $y1 = $y1_orig;

        $ok=0;

        $dm = $this->ez['leftMargin']-$baseLeftMargin;

        foreach($basePos as $k=>$v){

            $x0 = $x0-$mx+$height-$decender+$y-$mx;
            $x1 = $x1-$mx+$height-$decender+$y-$mx;
            $y = $y-$mx+$height;
            $y0 = $y0-$mx+$height;
            $y1 = $y1-$mx+$height;
            $ok=1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

$pos[$k]=$v+$dm; }

$x0=$baseX0+$dm;

$x1=$baseX1+$dm;

} else {

$this->transaction('commit');

$ok=1;

} else {

$ok=1;    } }

if ($abortTable){

if ($ok==0){

$this->transaction('abort');

$this->transaction('rewind');

$this->ezNewPage();

break;} }

} $this->transaction('commit');

$y2=$y+$decender;

if ($options['showLines']){

if (!$options['showHeadings']){

$y0=$y1;

}

$this-

>ezPrvtTableDrawLines($pos,$options['gap'],$x0,$x1,$y0,$y1,$y2,$options['lineCol'],$options['innerLineThickness'],$options['outerLineThickness'],$options['showLines']);

}

if ($options['shaded']){

```

```

$this->closeObject();

$this->restoreState(); }

$this->y=$y;

return $y; }

function ezProcessText($text){

$search = array('<u>','<U>','</u>','</U>');

$replace = array('<c:underline>','<c:underline>','</c:underline>','</c:underline>');

return str_replace($search,$replace,$text);}

function ezText($text,$size=0,$options=array(),$test=0){

$text = $this->ezProcessText($text);

$newPage=false;

$store_y = $this->y;

if (is_array($options) && isset($options['aleft'])){

$left=$options['aleft'];

} else {

$left = $this->ez['leftMargin'] + ((is_array($options) &&
isset($options['left']))?$options['left']:0); }

if (is_array($options) && isset($options['aright'])){

$right=$options['aright'];

} else {

$right = $this->ez['pageWidth'] - $this->ez['rightMargin'] - ((is_array($options) &&
isset($options['right']))?$options['right']:0); }

if ($size<=0){

$size = $this->ez['fontSize'];

} else {

```

```

$this->ez['fontSize']=$size; }

if (is_array($options) && isset($options['justification'])){
    $just = $options['justification'];
} else {
    $just = 'left';
}

if (is_array($options) && isset($options['leading'])) { ## use leading instead of spacing
    $height = $options['leading'];
} else if (is_array($options) && isset($options['spacing'])) {
    $height = $this->fontHeight($size) * $options['spacing'];
} else {
    $height = $this->fontHeight($size); }

$lines = explode("\n",$text);
foreach ($lines as $line){

    $start=1;
    while (strlen($line) || $start){
        $start=0;
        $this->y=$this->y-$height;
        if ($this->y < $this->ez['bottomMargin']){
            if ($test){
                $newPage=true;
            } else {
                $this->ezNewPage(); }
            if (is_array($options) && isset($options['aleft'])){
                $left=$options['aleft'];

```

```

} else {

    $left = $this->ez['leftMargin'] + ((is_array($options) &&
isset($options['left']))?$options['left']:0); }

    if (is_array($options) && isset($options['aright'])){

        $right=$options['aright'];

    } else {

        $right = $this->ez['pageWidth'] - $this->ez['rightMargin'] - ((is_array($options) &&
isset($options['right']))?$options['right']:0); }

    $line=$this->addTextWrap($left,$this->y,$right-$left,$size,$line,$just,0,$test); } }

if ($test){

    $this->y=$store_y;

    return $newPage;

} else {

    return $this->y; } }

function ezImage($image,$pad = 5,$width = 0,$resize = 'full',$just = 'center',$border = ''){

    if (stristr($image,'://'))//copy to temp file{

        $fp = @fopen($image,"rb");

        while(!feof($fp)){

            $cont.= fread($fp,1024);}

        fclose($fp);

        $image = tempnam ("/tmp", "php-pdf");

        $fp2 = @fopen($image,"w");

        fwrite($fp2,$cont);

        fclose($fp2);

        $temp = true; }
}

```

```

if (!(file_exists($image))) return false; //return immediately if image file does not exist

$imageInfo = getimagesize($image);

switch ($imageInfo[2]){

    case 2:

        $type = "jpeg";

        break;

    case 3:

        $type = "png";

        break;

    default:

        return false; //return if file is not jpg or png}

if ($width == 0) $width = $imageInfo[0]; //set width

$ratio = $imageInfo[0]/$imageInfo[1];

if (isset($this->ez['columns']) && $this->ez['columns']['on'] == 1){

    $bigwidth = $this->ez['columns']['width'] - ($pad * 2);}

else{

    $bigwidth = $this->ez['pageWidth'] - ($pad * 2);}

if ($resize == 'full' || $resize == 'width' || $width > $bigwidth){

    $width = $bigwidth;}

$height = ($width/$ratio); //set height

if ($height > ($this->y - $this->ez['bottomMargin'] - ($pad * 2))){

    if ($resize != 'full')

        {$this->ezNewPage();}

    else

```

```

{$height = ($this->y - $this->ez['bottomMargin'] - ($pad * 2)); //shrink height
$width = ($height*$ratio); //fix width} }

if ($width < $bigwidth)
{
    if ($just == 'center')
        {$offset = ($bigwidth - $width) / 2; }

    if ($just == 'right')
        {$offset = ($bigwidth - $width); }

    if ($just == 'left')
        {$offset = 0; }

if ($type == "jpeg"){
    $this->addJpegFromFile($image,$this->ez['leftMargin'] + $pad + $offset, $this->y
+ $this->getFontHeight($this->ez['fontSize']) - $pad - $height,$width);
}

if ($type == "png"){
    $this->addPngFromFile($image,$this->ez['leftMargin'] + $pad + $offset, $this->y
+ $this->getFontHeight($this->ez['fontSize']) - $pad - $height,$width);
}

if ($border != "")
{
    if (!isset($border['color'])){

$border['color']['red'] = .5;
$border['color']['blue'] = .5;
$border['color']['green'] = .5;

if (!isset($border['width'])) $border['width'] = 1;
if (!isset($border['cap'])) $border['cap'] = 'round';
}

```

```

if (!(isset($border['join']))) $border['join'] = 'round';

$this-
>setStrokeColor($border['color']['red'],$border['color']['green'],$border['color']['blue']);

$this->setLineStyle($border['width'],$border['cap'],$border['join']);

$this->rectangle($this->ez['leftMargin'] + $pad + $offset, $this->y + $this-
>getFontHeight($this->ez['fontSize']) - $pad - $height,$width,$height);

}

$this->y = $this->y - $pad - $height;

if ($temp == true) unlink($image); }

function loadTemplate($templateFile){

if (!file_exists($templateFile)){

return -1; }

$code = implode(",file($templateFile));

if (!strlen($code)){

return; }

$code = trim($code);

if (substr($code,0,5)=='<?php'){

$code = substr($code,5); }

if (substr($code,-2)=='?>'){

$code = substr($code,0,strlen($code)-2); }

if (isset($this->ez['numTemplates'])){

$newNum = $this->ez['numTemplates'];

$this->ez['numTemplates']++;

} else {

$newNum=0;

```

```

$this->ez['numTemplates']=1;

$this->ez['templates']=array(); }

$this->ez['templates'][$newNum]['code']=$code;

return $newNum; }

function execTemplate($id,$data=array(),$options=array()){

if (!isset($this->ez['templates'][$id])){

return; }

eval($this->ez['templates'][$id]['code']);}

function ilink($info){

$this->alink($info,1);}

function alink($info,$internal=0){

// a callback function to support the formation of clickable links within the document

$lineFactor=0.05; // the thickness of the line as a proportion of the height. also the drop of the line.

switch($info['status']){

case 'start':


case 'sol':


if (!isset($this->ez['links'])){


$this->ez['links']=array();


}

$i = $info['nCallback'];

$this->ez['links'][$i] =


array('x'=>$info['x'],'y'=>$info['y'],'angle'=>$info['angle'],'decender'=>$info['decender'],'height'=>$info['height'],'url'=>$info['p']);


if ($internal==0){


}
}
}

```

```

$this->saveState();

$this->setColor(0,0,1);

$this->setStrokeColor(0,0,1);

$thick = $info['height']*$lineFactor;

$this->setLineStyle($thick);

}

break;

case 'end':

case 'eol':


$i = $info['nCallback'];

$start = $this->ez['links'][$i];

// add underlining

if ($internal){

    $this-

>>>addInternalLink($start['url'],$start['x'],$start['y']+start['decender'],$info['x'],$start['y']+start['dece
nder']+start['height']);

} else {

    $a = deg2rad((float)$start['angle']-90.0);

    $drop = $start['height']*$lineFactor*1.5;

    $dropx = cos($a)*$drop;

    $dropy = -sin($a)*$drop;

    $this->line($start['x']-$dropx,$start['y']-$drop,$info['x']-$dropx,$info['y']-$drop);

    $this-

>>>addLink($start['url'],$start['x'],$start['y']+start['decender'],$info['x'],$start['y']+start['decender']+
start['height']);

$this->restoreState(); }

```

```

break;

}

function uline($info){

$lineFactor=0.05;

switch($info['status']){

case 'start':


case 'sol':


// the beginning of the underline zone

if (!isset($this->ez['links'])){

$this->ez['links']=array();

}

$i = $info['nCallback'];

$this->ez['links'][$i] = array('x'=>$info['x'],'y'=>$info['y'],'angle'=>$info['angle'],'decender'=>$info['decender'],'height'=>$info['height']);

$this->saveState();

$thick = $info['height']*$lineFactor;

$this->setLineStyle($thick);

break;

case 'end':


case 'eol':


$i = $info['nCallback'];

$start = $this->ez['links'][$i];

$a = deg2rad((float)$start['angle']-90.0);

```

```
$drop = $start['height']*$lineFactor*1.5;  
$dropx = cos($a)*$drop;  
$dropy = -sin($a)*$drop;  
$this->line($start['x']-$dropx,$start['y']-$dropy,$info['x']-$dropx,$info['y']-$dropy);  
$this->restoreState();  
break;  
}}}?>
```

---

## **class.pdf**

```
<?php  
/*  
 * Cpdf  
 *  
 * http://www.ros.co.nz/pdf  
 *  
 * A PHP class to provide the basic functionality to create a pdf document without  
 * any requirement for additional modules.  
 *  
 * Note that they companion class CezPdf can be used to extend this class and dramatically  
 * simplify the creation of documents.  
 *  
 * IMPORTANT NOTE  
 * there is no warranty, implied or otherwise with this software.  
 *  
 * LICENCE
```

```
* This code has been placed in the Public Domain for all to enjoy.

*
* @author          Wayne Munro <pdf@ros.co.nz>
* @version         009
* @package         Cpdf
*/
class Cpdf {

    /**
     * the current number of pdf objects in the document
     */
    var $numObj=0;

    /**
     * this array contains all of the pdf objects, ready for final assembly
     */
    var $objects = array();

    /**
     * the objectId (number within the objects array) of the document catalog
     */
    var $catalogId;

    /**
     * array carrying information about the fonts that the system currently knows about
     * used to ensure that a font is not loaded twice, among other things
     */
}
```

```
var $fonts=array();  
/**/  
* a record of the current font  
*/  
  
var $currentFont="";  
/**/  
* the current base font  
*/  
  
var $currentBaseFont="";  
/**/  
* the number of the current font within the font array  
*/  
  
var $currentFontNum=0;  
/**/  
*  
*/  
  
var $currentNode;  
/**/  
* object number of the current page  
*/  
  
var $currentPage;  
/**/  
* object number of the currently active contents block  
*/
```

```

var $currentContents;


$$/*$$

* number of fonts within the system

$$*/$$


var $numFonts=0;


$$/*$$

* current colour for fill operations, defaults to inactive value, all three components should be
between 0 and 1 inclusive when active

$$*/$$


var $currentColour=array('r'=>-1,'g'=>-1,'b'=>-1);


$$/*$$

* current colour for stroke operations (lines etc.)

$$*/$$


var $currentStrokeColour=array('r'=>-1,'g'=>-1,'b'=>-1);


$$/*$$

* current style that lines are drawn in

$$*/$$


var $currentLineStyle="";


$$/*$$

* an array which is used to save the state of the document, mainly the colours and styles
* it is used to temporarily change to another state, the change back to what it was before

$$*/$$


var $stateStack = array();


$$/*$$

* number of elements within the state stack

```

```
*/  
  
var $nStateStack = 0;  
  
/**  
 * number of page objects within the document  
 */  
  
var $numPages=0;  
  
/**  
 * object Id storage stack  
 */  
  
var $stack=array();  
  
/**  
 * number of elements within the object Id storage stack  
 */  
  
var $nStack=0;  
  
/**  
 * an array which contains information about the objects which are not firmly attached to pages  
 * these have been added with the addObject function  
 */  
  
var $looseObjects=array();  
  
/**  
 * array contains infomation about how the loose objects are to be added to the document  
 */  
  
var $addLooseObjects=array();  
  
/**
```

```
* the objectId of the information object for the document

* this contains authorship, title etc.

*/
var $infoObject=0;

/***
* number of images being tracked within the document
*/
var $numImages=0;

/***
* an array containing options about the document
* it defaults to turning on the compression of the objects
*/
var $options=array('compression'=>1);

/***
* the objectId of the first page of the document
*/
var $firstPageId;

/***
* used to track the last used value of the inter-word spacing, this is so that it is known
* when the spacing is changed.
*/
var $wordSpaceAdjust=0;

/***
* the object Id of the procset object
*/
```

```
*/  
  
var $procsetObjectId;  
  
/**  
  
 * store the information about the relationship between font families  
  
 * this used so that the code knows which font is the bold version of another font, etc.  
  
 * the value of this array is initialised in the constuctor function.  
  
*/  
  
var $fontFamilies = array();  
  
/**  
  
 * track if the current font is bolded or italicised  
  
*/  
  
var $currentTextState = " ;  
  
/**  
  
 * messages are stored here during processing, these can be selected afterwards to give some useful  
debug information  
  
*/  
  
var $messages="";  
  
/**  
  
 * the ancryption array for the document encryption is stored here  
  
*/  
  
var $arc4="";  
  
/**  
  
 * the object Id of the encryption information  
  
*/  
  
var $arc4_objnum=0;
```

```
/**  
 * the file identifier, used to uniquely identify a pdf document  
 */  
  
var $fileIdentifier="";  
  
/**  
 * a flag to say if a document is to be encrypted or not  
 */  
  
var $encrypted=0;  
  
/**  
 * the encryption key for the encryption of all the document content (structure is not encrypted)  
 */  
  
var $encryptionKey="";  
  
/**  
 * array which forms a stack to keep track of nested callback functions  
 */  
  
var $callback = array();  
  
/**  
 * the number of callback functions in the callback array  
 */  
  
var $nCallback = 0;  
  
/**  
 * store label->id pairs for named destinations, these will be used to replace internal links  
 * done this way so that destinations can be defined after the location that links to them  
 */
```

```

var $destinations = array();

 $\ast\ast$ 

* store the stack for the transaction commands, each item in here is a record of the values of all the
* variables within the class, so that the user can rollback at will (from each 'start' command)
* note that this includes the objects array, so these can be large.

 $\ast\ast$ 

var $checkpoint = "";

 $\ast\ast$ 

* class constructor

* this will start a new document

* @var array array of 4 numbers, defining the bottom left and upper right corner of the page. first
two are normally zero.

 $\ast\ast$ 

function Cpdf ($pageSize=array(0,0,612,792)){
    $this->newDocument($pageSize);

    // also initialize the font families that are known about already
    $this->setFontFamily('init');

    // $this->fileIdentifier = md5('xxxxxxxx'.time());

}

 $\ast\ast$ 

* Document object methods (internal use only)
*

```

- \* There is about one object method for each type of object in the pdf document
- \* Each function has the same call list (\$id,\$action,\$options).
- \* \$id = the object ID of the object, or what it is to be if it is being created
- \* \$action = a string specifying the action to be performed, though ALL must support:
  - \* 'new' - create the object with the id \$id
  - \* 'out' - produce the output for the pdf object
- \* \$options = optional, a string or array containing the various parameters for the object
- \*
- \* These, in conjunction with the output function are the ONLY way for output to be produced
- \* within the pdf 'file'.

\*/

/\*\*

\*destination object, used to specify the location for the user to jump to, presently on opening

\*/

```
function o_destination($id,$action,$options=""){

    if ($action!='new'){

        $o =& $this->objects[$id];

    }

    switch($action){

        case 'new':

            $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'destination','info'=>array());

            $tmp = "";

            switch ($options['type']){
```

```

case 'XYZ':
case 'FitR':
$tmp = '$options[p3].$tmp';
case 'FitH':
case 'FitV':
case 'FitBH':
case 'FitBV':
$tmp = '$options[p1]'].$options[p2].$tmp;
case 'Fit':
case 'FitB':
$tmp = $options['type'].$tmp;
$this->objects[$id]['info']['string']=$tmp;
$this->objects[$id]['info']['page']=$options['page'];
}
break;
case 'out':
$tmp = $o['info'];
$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n".$tmp['page']." 0 R ".$tmp['string']."]\nendobj\n";
return $res;
break;
}
}

/*

```

```

* set the viewer preferences

*/
function o_viewerPreferences($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
    $o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
    case 'new':
        $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'viewerPreferences','info'=>array());
        break;
    case 'add':
        foreach($options as $k=>$v){
            switch ($k){
                case 'HideToolbar':
                case 'HideMenubar':
                case 'HideWindowUI':
                case 'FitWindow':
                case 'CenterWindow':
                case 'NonFullScreenPageMode':
                case 'Direction':
                    $o['info'][$k]=$v;
                    break;
            }
        }
}

```

```

break;

case 'out':

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n"."><< ';
foreach($o['info'] as $k=>$v){

$res.= "\n/".$k.' '.$v;

}

$res.= "\n>>\n";
return $res;

break;

}

}

/***
* define the document catalog, the overall controller for the document
*/
function o_catalog($id,$action,$options=''){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':


$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'catalog','info'=>array());
$this->catalogId=$id;

```

```

break;

case 'outlines':

case 'pages':

case 'openHere':

$o['info'][$action]=$options;

break;

case 'viewerPreferences':

if (!isset($o['info']['viewerPreferences'])){

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_viewerPreferences($this->numObj,'new');

$o['info']['viewerPreferences']=$this->numObj;

}

$vp = $o['info']['viewerPreferences'];

$this->o_viewerPreferences($vp,'add',$options);

break;

case 'out':

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n"."><< /Type /Catalog';

foreach($o['info'] as $k=>$v){

switch($k){

case 'outlines':


$res.= "\n". "/Outlines '$v.' 0 R';

break;

case 'pages':


$res.= "\n". "/Pages '$v.' 0 R';

```

```

break;

case 'viewerPreferences':
    $res.= "\n".~/ViewerPreferences '$o['info']['viewerPreferences'].0 R';
    break;

case 'openHere':
    $res.= "\n".~/OpenAction '$o['info']['openHere'].0 R';
    break;
}

}

$res.=>>|nendobj';

return $res;

break;
}

}

/***
* object which is a parent to the pages in the document
*/
function o_pages($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
    $o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
    case 'new':

```

```

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'pages','info'=>array());
$this->o_catalog($this->catalogId,'pages',$id);
break;

case 'page':
if (!is_array($options)){
    // then it will just be the id of the new page
    $o['info']['pages'][]=$options;
} else {
    // then it should be an array having 'id','rid','pos', where rid=the page to which this one will be
    placed relative
    // and pos is either 'before' or 'after', saying where this page will fit.

    if (isset($options['id']) && isset($options['rid']) && isset($options['pos'])){
        $i = array_search($options['rid'],$o['info']['pages']);
        if (isset($o['info']['pages'][$i]) && $o['info']['pages'][$i]==$options['rid']){
            // then there is a match
            // make a space
            switch ($options['pos']){
                case 'before':
                    $k = $i;
                    break;
                case 'after':
                    $k=$i+1;
                    break;
                default:
                    $k=-1;
            }
            $o['info']['pages'][$k] = $options;
        }
    }
}

```

```

break;

}

if ($k>=0){

    for ($j=count($o['info']['pages'])-1;$j>=$k;$j--){

        $o['info']['pages'][$j+1]=$o['info']['pages'][$j];

    }

    $o['info']['pages'][$k]=$options['id'];

}

}

}

break;

case 'procset':


    $o['info']['procset']=$options;

    break;

case 'mediaBox':


    $o['info']['mediaBox']=$options; // which should be an array of 4 numbers

    break;

case 'font':


    $o['info']['fonts'][]=array('objNum'=>$options['objNum'],'fontNum'=>$options['fontNum']);

    break;

case 'xObject':


    $o['info']['xObjects'][]=array('objNum'=>$options['objNum'],'label'=>$options['label']);

    break;

```

```

case 'out':
if (count($o['info']['pages'])){
    $res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Pages\n/Kids [";
    foreach($o['info']['pages'] as $k=>$v){
        $res.=$v." 0 R\n";
    }
    $res.="]\n/Count ".count($this->objects[$id]['info']['pages']);
    if ((isset($o['info']['fonts']) && count($o['info']['fonts'])) || isset($o['info']['procset'])){
        $res.="\n/Resources <<";
        if (isset($o['info']['procset'])){
            $res.="\n/ProcSet ".$o['info']['procset']." 0 R";
        }
        if (isset($o['info']['fonts']) && count($o['info']['fonts'])){
            $res.="\n/Font << ";
            foreach($o['info']['fonts'] as $finfo){
                $res.= "\n/F".$finfo['fontNum']."' ".$finfo['objNum']."' 0 R";
            }
            $res.=" >>";
        }
        if (isset($o['info']['xObjects']) && count($o['info']['xObjects'])){
            $res.="\n/XObject << ";
            foreach($o['info']['xObjects'] as $finfo){
                $res.= "\n/".$finfo['label']."' ".$finfo['objNum']."' 0 R";
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

$res.=" >> ";
}

$res.= "\n>>";
if (isset($o['info']['mediaBox'])){
    $tmp=$o['info']['mediaBox'];
    $res.= "\n/MediaBox [".sprintf('.3f',$tmp[0]).' '.sprintf('.3f',$tmp[1]).'.
'.sprintf('.3f',$tmp[2]).' '.sprintf('.3f',$tmp[3]).']';
}
}

$res.= "\n >>\nendobj";
} else {
$res="\n".id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Pages\n/Count 0\n>>\nendobj";
}
return $res;
break;
}
}

/***
* define the outlines in the doc, empty for now
*/
function o_outlines($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
$o =& $this->objects[$id];
}

```

```

switch ($action){

    case 'new':

        $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'outlines','info'=>array('outlines'=>array()));

        $this->o_catalog($this->catalogId,'outlines',$id);

        break;

    case 'outline':

        $o['info']['outlines'][]=$options;

        break;

    case 'out':

        if (count($o['info']['outlines'])){

            $res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Outlines /Kids [";

            foreach($o['info']['outlines'] as $k=>$v){

                $res.=$v." 0 R ";

            }

            $res.="] /Count ".count($o['info']['outlines'])." >>\nendobj";

        } else {

            $res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Outlines /Count 0 >>\nendobj";

        }

        return $res;

        break;

    }

}

/**
```

```

* an object to hold the font description

*/
function o_font($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
    $o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
    case 'new':
        $this-
>objects[$id]=array('t'=>'font','info'=>array('name'=>$options['name'],'SubType'=>'Type1'));
        $fontNum=$this->numFonts;
        $this->objects[$id]['info']['fontNum']=$fontNum;
        // deal with the encoding and the differences
        if (isset($options['differences'])){
            // then we'll need an encoding dictionary
            $this->numObj++;
            $this->o_fontEncoding($this->numObj,'new',$options);
            $this->objects[$id]['info']['encodingDictionary']=$this->numObj;
        } else if (isset($options['encoding'])){
            // we can specify encoding here
            switch($options['encoding']){
                case 'WinAnsiEncoding':
                case 'MacRomanEncoding':
                case 'MacExpertEncoding':
                    $this->objects[$id]['info']['encoding']=$options['encoding'];
            }
        }
}

```

```

break;

case 'none':
    break;

default:
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['encoding']='WinAnsiEncoding';
    break;
}

} else {
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['encoding']='WinAnsiEncoding';
}

// also tell the pages node about the new font
$this->o_pages($this->currentNode,'font',array('fontNum'=>$fontNum,'objNum'=>$id));
break;

case 'add':
foreach ($options as $k=>$v){
    switch ($k){

        case 'BaseFont':
            $o['info']['name'] = $v;
            break;

        case 'FirstChar':
        case 'LastChar':
        case 'Widths':
        case 'FontDescriptor':
        case 'SubType':
    }
}

```

```

$this->addMessage('o_font '.$k." : ".$v);

$o['info'][$k] = $v;

break;

}

}

break;

case 'out':

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Font\n/Subtype /". $o['info']['SubType']. "\n";
$res."/Name /F".$o['info']['fontNum']."\n";
$res."/BaseFont /".$o['info']['name']."\n";
if (isset($o['info']['encodingDictionary'])){
    // then place a reference to the dictionary
$res."/Encoding ".$o['info']['encodingDictionary']."' 0 R\n";
} else if (isset($o['info']['encoding'])){
    // use the specified encoding
$res."/Encoding /".$o['info']['encoding']."\n";
}
if (isset($o['info']['FirstChar'])){
    $res."/FirstChar ".$o['info']['FirstChar']."\n";
}
if (isset($o['info']['LastChar'])){
    $res."/LastChar ".$o['info']['LastChar']."\n";
}
if (isset($o['info']['Widths'])){


```

```

$res.= "/Widths ".$o['info']['Widths']." 0 R\n";
}

if (isset($o['info']['FontDescriptor'])){

$res.= "/FontDescriptor ".$o['info']['FontDescriptor']." 0 R\n";

}

$res.= ">>\nendobj";

return $res;

break;

}

}

/***
* a font descriptor, needed for including additional fonts
*/
function o_fontDescriptor($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'fontDescriptor','info'=>$options);

break;

case 'out':


$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /FontDescriptor\n";

```

```
foreach ($o['info'] as $label => $value){

    switch ($label){

        case 'Ascent':
        case 'CapHeight':
        case 'Descent':
        case 'Flags':
        case 'ItalicAngle':
        case 'StemV':
        case 'AvgWidth':
        case 'Leading':
        case 'MaxWidth':
        case 'MissingWidth':
        case 'StemH':
        case 'XHeight':
        case 'CharSet':

            if (strlen($value)){

                $res.=.'/'.$label.' '.$value."\n";

            }

            break;

        case 'FontFile':
        case 'FontFile2':
        case 'FontFile3':

            $res.=.'/'.$label.' '.$value." 0 R\n";

            break;
    }
}
```

```

        case 'FontBBox':
            $res.=.'/'.$label.'['.$value[0].'$value[1].'$value[2].'$value[3].']\n';
            break;
        case 'FontName':
            $res.=.'/'.$label.' /'.$value."\n";
            break;
    }
}

$res.=">>\nendobj";

return $res;
break;
}

}

/*
* the font encoding
*/
function o_fontEncoding($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
    $o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
    case 'new':
        // the options array should contain 'differences' and maybe 'encoding'

```

```

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'fontEncoding','info'=>$options);

break;

case 'out':

$res."\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Encoding\n";

if (!isset($o['info']['encoding'])){

$o['info']['encoding']='WinAnsiEncoding';

}

if ($o['info']['encoding']!='none'){

$res.= "/BaseEncoding /".$o['info']['encoding']."\n";

}

$res.= "/Differences \n[";

$onum=-100;

foreach($o['info']['differences'] as $num=>$label){

if ($num!=$onum+1){

// we cannot make use of consecutive numbering

$res.= "\n".$num." /".$label;

} else {

$res.= " /".$label;

}

$onum=$num;

}

$res.= "\n]\n>>\nendobj";

return $res;

break;

```

```

}

}

/***
* the document procset, solves some problems with printing to old PS printers
*/
function o_procset($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
    $o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
    case 'new':
        $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'procset','info'=>array('PDF'=>1,'Text'=>1));
        $this->o_pages($this->currentNode,'procset',$id);
        $this->procsetObjectId=$id;
        break;
    case 'add':
        // this is to add new items to the procset list, despite the fact that this is considered
        // obselete, the items are required for printing to some postscript printers
        switch ($options) {
            case 'ImageB':
            case 'ImageC':
            case 'ImageI':
                $o['info'][$options]=1;
        }
}
}

```

```

        break;

    }

    break;

case 'out':

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n[";

foreach ($o['info'] as $label=>$val){

$res.=/'.$label.'';

}

$res.="]\nendobj";

return $res;

break;

}

}

/* */

* define the document information

*

function o_info($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':


$this->infoObject=$id;

```

```

$date='D:'.date('Ymd');

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'info','info'=>array('Creator'=>'R and OS php pdf writer,
http://www.ros.co.nz','CreationDate'=>$date));

break;

case 'Title':

case 'Author':

case 'Subject':

case 'Keywords':

case 'Creator':

case 'Producer':

case 'CreationDate':

case 'ModDate':

case 'Trapped':

$o['info'][$action]=$options;

break;

case 'out':

if ($this->encrypted){

$this->encryptInit($id);

}

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<<\n";

foreach ($o['info'] as $k=>$v){

$res.=/'.$k.' (';

if ($this->encrypted){

$res.=$this->filterText($this->ARC4($v));

} else {

```

```

    $res.=$this->filterText($v);

}

$res.="\n";
}

$res.=>>\nendobj";

return $res;

break;

}

}

/***
* an action object, used to link to URLs initially
*/
function o_action($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':

if (is_array($options)){

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'action','info'=>$options,'type'=>$options['type']);

} else {

// then assume a URI action

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'action','info'=>$options,'type'=>'URI');

}
}

```

```

}

break;

case 'out':

if ($this->encrypted){

    $this->encryptInit($id);

}

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Action";

switch($o['type']){

    case 'ilink':

        // there will be an 'label' setting, this is the name of the destination

        $res.= "\n/S /GoTo\n/D ".$this->destinations[(string)$o['info']['label']]." 0 R";

        break;

    case 'URI':

        $res.= "\n/S /URI\n/URI (";

        if ($this->encrypted){

            $res.=$this->filterText($this->ARC4($o['info']));

        } else {

            $res.=$this->filterText($o['info']);

        }

        $res.=")";

        break;

}

$res.="\n>>\nendobj";

return $res;

```

```

        break;

    }

}

/***
 * an annotation object, this will add an annotation to the current page.
 * initially will support just link annotations
 */

function o_annotation($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':

// add the annotation to the current page

$pageId = $this->currentPage;

$this->o_page($pageId,'annot',$id);

// and add the action object which is going to be required

switch($options['type']){

case 'link':

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'annotation','info'=>$options);

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_action($this->numObj,'new',$options['url']);

$this->objects[$id]['info']['actionId']=$this->numObj;

```

```

break;

case 'ilink':
    // this is to a named internal link
    $label = $options['label'];
    $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'annotation','info'=>$options);
    $this->numObj++;
    $this->o_action($this->numObj,'new',array('type'=>'ilink','label'=>$label));
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['actionId']=$this->numObj;
    break;
}

break;

case 'out':
    $res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Annot";
    switch($o['info']['type']){
        case 'link':
        case 'ilink':
            $res.= "\n/Subtype /Link";
            break;
    }
    $res.= "\n/A ".$o['info']['actionId']." 0 R";
    $res.= "\n/Border [0 0 0]";
    $res.= "\n/H /I";
    $res.= "\n/Rect [ ";
    foreach($o['info']['rect'] as $v){

```

```

    $res.= sprintf("%.4f ",$v);

}

$res.="]";

$res."\n>>\nendobj";

return $res;

break;

}

}

/* */

* a page object, it also creates a contents object to hold its contents

*/

function o_page($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch ($action){

case 'new':

$this->numPages++;

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'page','info'=>array('parent'=>$this->currentNode,'pageNum'=>$this->numPages));

if (is_array($options)){

// then this must be a page insertion, array shoudl contain 'rid','pos'=[before|after]

$options['id']=$id;

$this->o_pages($this->currentNode,'page',$options);

```

```

} else {

    $this->o_pages($this->currentNode,'page',$id);

}

$this->currentPage=$id;

//make a contents object to go with this page

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_contents($this->numObj,'new',$id);

$this->currentContents=$this->numObj;

$this->objects[$id]['info']['contents']=array();

$this->objects[$id]['info']['contents'][]=$this->numObj;

$match = ($this->numPages%2 ? 'odd' : 'even');

foreach($this->addLooseObjects as $oId=>$target){

    if ($target=='all' || $match==$target){

        $this->objects[$id]['info']['contents'][]=$oId;

    }

}

break;

case 'content':

    $o['info']['contents'][]=$options;

    break;

case 'annot':

    // add an annotation to this page

    if (!isset($o['info']['annot'])){

        $o['info']['annot']=array();

    }
}

```

```

}

// $options should contain the id of the annotation dictionary

$o['info']['annot'][]=$options;

break;

case 'out':

$res="\n".$id." 0 obj\n<< /Type /Page";

$res.= "\n/Parent ".$o['info']['parent']." 0 R";

if (isset($o['info']['annot'])){

$res.= "\n/Annots [";

foreach($o['info']['annot'] as $aId){

$res.= " ".$aId." 0 R";

}

$res.= "]";

}

$count = count($o['info']['contents']);

if ($count==1){

$res.= "\n/Contents ".$o['info']['contents'][0]." 0 R";

} else if ($count>1){

$res.= "\n/Contents [ \n";

foreach ($o['info']['contents'] as $cId){

$res.= $cId." 0 R\n";

}

$res.= "] \n";

}

}

```

```

$res.=">\n>>|nendobj";
return $res;
break;
}

}

/***
* the contents objects hold all of the content which appears on pages
*/
function o_contents($id,$action,$options=""){
if ($action!='new'){
$o =& $this->objects[$id];
}
switch ($action){
case 'new':
$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'contents','c'=>","info'=>array());
if (strlen($options) && intval($options)){
// then this contents is the primary for a page
$this->objects[$id]['onPage']=$options;
} else if ($options=='raw'){
// then this page contains some other type of system object
$this->objects[$id]['raw']=1;
}
break;
}

```

```

case 'add':
    // add more options to the declaration
    foreach ($options as $k=>$v){
        $o['info'][$k]=$v;
    }

case 'out':
    $tmp=$o['c'];
    $res= "\n".$id." 0 obj\n";
    if (isset($this->objects[$id]['raw'])){
        $res.=$tmp;
    } else {
        $res.= "<<";
        if (function_exists('gzcompress') && $this->options['compression']){
            // then implement ZLIB based compression on this content stream
            $res.="/Filter /FlateDecode";
            $tmp = gzcompress($tmp);
        }
        if ($this->encrypted){
            $this->encryptInit($id);
            $tmp = $this->ARC4($tmp);
        }
        foreach($o['info'] as $k=>$v){
            $res .= "\n/".$k.' '.$v;
        }
    }

```

```

    $res.= "\n/Length ".strlen($tmp)." >>\nstream\n".$tmp."\nendstream";
}

$res.= "\nendobj\n";
return $res;
break;
}

}

/***
* an image object, will be an XObject in the document, includes description and data
*/
function o_image($id,$action,$options=""){

if ($action!='new'){

$o =& $this->objects[$id];

}

switch($action){

case 'new':

// make the new object

$this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'image','data'=>$options['data'],'info'=>array());

$this->objects[$id]['info']['Type']='/XObject';

$this->objects[$id]['info']['Subtype']='/Image';

$this->objects[$id]['info']['Width']=$options['iw'];

$this->objects[$id]['info']['Height']=$options['ih'];

if (!isset($options['type']) || $options['type']=='jpg'){


```

```

if (!isset($options['channels'])){
    $options['channels']=3;
}

switch($options['channels']){
    case 1:
        $this->objects[$id]['info']['ColorSpace']='/DeviceGray';
        break;
    default:
        $this->objects[$id]['info']['ColorSpace']='/DeviceRGB';
        break;
}

$this->objects[$id]['info']['Filter']='/DCTDecode';
$this->objects[$id]['info']['BitsPerComponent']=8;
} else if ($options['type']=='png'){
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['Filter']='/FlateDecode';
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['DecodeParms']='<< /Predictor 15 /Colors '.$options['ncolor'].'
/Columns '.$options['iw'].'/BitsPerComponent '.$options['bitsPerComponent'].">>>';
    if (strlen($options['pdata'])){
        $tmp = ' [ /Indexed /DeviceRGB '.(strlen($options['pdata'])/3-1).' ';
        $this->numObj++;
        $this->o_contents($this->numObj,'new');
        $this->objects[$this->numObj]['c']=$options['pdata'];
        $tmp.=$this->numObj.' 0 R';
        $tmp .=']';
        $this->objects[$id]['info']['ColorSpace'] = $tmp;
    }
}

```

```

if (isset($options['transparency'])){
    switch($options['transparency']['type']){
        case 'indexed':
            $tmp='[ '.$options['transparency']['data'].'.'.$options['transparency']['data'].'] ';
            $this->objects[$id]['info']['Mask'] = $tmp;
            break;
    }
}

} else {
    $this->objects[$id]['info']['ColorSpace']=.'/'.$options['color'];
}

$this->objects[$id]['info']['BitsPerComponent']=$options['bitsPerComponent'];
}

// assign it a place in the named resource dictionary as an external object, according to
// the label passed in with it.

$this->o_pages($this->currentNode,'xObject',array('label'=>$options['label'],'objNum'=>$id));
// also make sure that we have the right procset object for it.

$this->o_procset($this->procsetObjId,'add','ImageC');
break;

case 'out':
$tmp=$o['data'];
$res= "\n".$id." 0 obj\n<<";
foreach($o['info'] as $k=>$v){
    $res.= "\n/".$k.' '.$v;
}

```

```

        }

    if ($this->encrypted){

        $this->encryptInit($id);

        $tmp = $this->ARC4($tmp);

    }

    $res.= "\n/Length ".strlen($tmp)." >>\nstream\n".$tmp."\nendstream\nendobj\n";

    return $res;

    break;

}

}

/**/

* encryption object.

*/

function o_encryption($id,$action,$options=""){

    if ($action!='new'){

        $o =& $this->objects[$id];

    }

    switch($action){

        case 'new':

            // make the new object

            $this->objects[$id]=array('t'=>'encryption','info'=>$options);

            $this->arc4_objnum=$id;

            // figure out the additional paramaters required

```

```
$pad =
chr(0x28).chr(0xBF).chr(0x4E).chr(0x5E).chr(0x4E).chr(0x75).chr(0x8A).chr(0x41).chr(0x64).chr(
0x00).chr(0x4E).chr(0x56).chr(0xFF).chr(0xFA).chr(0x01).chr(0x08).chr(0x2E).chr(0x2E).chr(0x0
0).chr(0xB6).chr(0xD0).chr(0x68).chr(0x3E).chr(0x80).chr(0x2F).chr(0x0C).chr(0xA9).chr(0xFE).
chr(0x64).chr(0x53).chr(0x69).chr(0x7A);

$len = strlen($options['owner']);

if ($len>32){

$owner = substr($options['owner'],0,32);

} else if ($len<32){

$owner = $options['owner'].substr($pad,0,32-$len);

} else {

$owner = $options['owner'];

}

$len = strlen($options['user']);

if ($len>32){

$user = substr($options['user'],0,32);

} else if ($len<32){

$user = $options['user'].substr($pad,0,32-$len);

} else {

$user = $options['user'];

}

$tmp = $this->md5_16($owner);

$okey = substr($tmp,0,5);

$this->ARC4_init($okey);

$ovalue=$this->ARC4($user);

$this->objects[$id]['info']['O']=$ovalue;
```

```

// now make the u value, phew.

$tmp = $this->md5_16($user.$ovalue.chr($options['p']).chr(255).chr(255).chr(255).$this-
>fileIdentifier);

$ukey = substr($tmp,0,5);

$this->ARC4_init($ukey);

$this->encryptionKey = $ukey;

$this->encrypted=1;

$uvalue=$this->ARC4($pad);

$this->objects[$id]['info']['U']=$uvalue;

$this->encryptionKey=$ukey;

// initialize the arc4 array

break;

case 'out':

$res= "\n".$id." 0 obj\n<<";

$res.= "\n/Filter /Standard";

$res.= "\n/V 1";

$res.= "\n/R 2";

$res.= "\n/O (". $this->filterText($o['info']['O']). ')';

$res.= "\n/U (". $this->filterText($o['info']['U']). ')';

// and the p-value needs to be converted to account for the twos-complement approach

$o['info']['p'] = (($o['info']['p']^255)+1)*-1;

$res.= "\n/P ".$o['info']['p'];

```

```
$res.=">\n>>|nendobj\n";  
  
    return $res;  
    break;  
}  
}  
  
/**  
 * ARC4 functions  
 * A series of function to implement ARC4 encoding in PHP  
 */  
  
/**  
 * calculate the 16 byte version of the 128 bit md5 digest of the string  
 */  
  
function md5_16($string){  
    $tmp = md5($string);  
    $out="";  
    for ($i=0;$i<=30;$i=$i+2){  
        $out.=chr(hexdec(substr($tmp,$i,2)));  
    }  
    return $out;  
}
```

```

/***
* initialize the encryption for processing a particular object
*/
function encryptInit($id){
    $tmp = $this->encryptionKey;
    $hex = dechex($id);
    if (strlen($hex)<6){
        $hex = substr('000000',0,6-strlen($hex)).$hex;
    }
    $tmp.=chr(hexdec(substr($hex,4,2))).chr(hexdec(substr($hex,2,2))).chr(hexdec(substr($hex,0,2))).chr(0).chr(0);
    $key = $this->md5_16($tmp);
    $this->ARC4_init(substr($key,0,10));
}

/***
* initialize the ARC4 encryption
*/
function ARC4_init($key=""){
    $this->arc4 = "";
    // setup the control array
    if (strlen($key)==0){
        return;
    }
}

```

```
$k = "";

while(strlen($k)<256){

    $k.=$key;

}

$k=substr($k,0,256);

for ($i=0;$i<256;$i++){

    $this->arc4 .= chr($i);

}

$j=0;

for ($i=0;$i<256;$i++){

    $t = $this->arc4[$i];

    $j = ($j + ord($t) + ord($k[$i]))%256;

    $this->arc4[$i]=$this->arc4[$j];

    $this->arc4[$j]=$t;

}

}

/** 

* ARC4 encrypt a text string

*/

function ARC4($text){

$len=strlen($text);

$a=0;

$b=0;
```

```

$c = $this->arc4;
$out="";
for ($i=0;$i<$len;$i++){
    $a = ($a+1)%256;
    $t= $c[$a];
    $b = ($b+ord($t))%256;
    $c[$a]=$c[$b];
    $c[$b]=$t;
    $k = ord($c[(ord($c[$a])+ord($c[$b]))%256]);
    $out.=chr(ord($text[$i]) ^ $k);
}
return $out;
}

/***
* functions which can be called to adjust or add to the document
*/
/***
* add a link in the document to an external URL
*/
function addLink($url,$x0,$y0,$x1,$y1){
    $this->numObj++;
}

```

```

$info = array('type'=>'link','url'=>$url,'rect'=>array($x0,$y0,$x1,$y1));

$this->o_annotation($this->numObj,'new',$info);

}

/***
* add a link in the document to an internal destination (ie. within the document)
*/
function addInternalLink($label,$x0,$y0,$x1,$y1){

$this->numObj++;

$info = array('type'=>'ilink','label'=>$label,'rect'=>array($x0,$y0,$x1,$y1));

$this->o_annotation($this->numObj,'new',$info);

}

/***
* set the encryption of the document
* can be used to turn it on and/or set the passwords which it will have.
* also the functions that the user will have are set here, such as print, modify, add
*/
function setEncryption($userPass="",$ownerPass="",$pc=array()){

$p=bindec(11000000);

$options = array(
    'print'=>4
    , 'modify'=>8

```

```

,'copy'=>16
,'add'=>32
);
foreach($pc as $k=>$v){
if ($v && isset($options[$k])){
$p+=$options[$k];
} else if (isset($options[$v])){
$p+=$options[$v];
}
}

// implement encryption on the document

if ($this->arc4_objnum == 0){

// then the block does not exist already, add it.

$this->numObj++;

if (strlen($ownerPass)==0){

$ownerPass=$userPass;

}

$this->o_encryption($this-
>numObj,'new',array('user'=>$userPass,'owner'=>$ownerPass,'p'=>$p));

}

}

/***
* should be used for internal checks, not implemented as yet
*/

```

```
function checkAllHere(){

}

/***
* return the pdf stream as a string returned from the function
*/
function output($debug=0){

if ($debug){
    // turn compression off
    $this->options['compression']=0;
}

if ($this->arc4_objnum){
    $this->ARC4_init($this->encryptionKey);
}

$this->checkAllHere();

$xref=array();
$content="%PDF-1.3\n%âÍÓ\n";
// $content="%PDF-1.3\n";
$pos=strlen($content);
foreach($this->objects as $k=>$v){
```

```

$tmp='o_'.${v[t]};

$cont=$this->$tmp($k,'out');

$content.=$cont;

$xref[]=$pos;

$pos+=strlen($cont);

}

$content.=">\nxref\n0 ".(count($xref)+1)."\n0000000000 65535 f \n";

foreach($xref as $p){

$content.=substr('0000000000',0,10-strlen($p)).$p." 00000 n \n";

}

$content.=">\ntrailer\n << /Size ".(count($xref)+1)."\n /Root 1 0 R\n /Info ".$this->infoObject." 0 R\n";

// if encryption has been applied to this document then add the marker for this dictionary

if ($this->arc4_objnum > 0){

$content .= "/Encrypt ".$this->arc4_objnum." 0 R\n";

}

if (strlen($this->fileIdentifier)){

$content .= "/ID[<".$this->fileIdentifier."><".$this->fileIdentifier.">]\n";

}

$content .= " >>\nstartxref\n".$pos."\n%%EOF\n";

return $content;

}

/** 

* intialize a new document

```

```
* if this is called on an existing document results may be unpredictable, but the existing document
would be lost at minimum

* this function is called automatically by the constructor function

*
* @access private
*/
function newDocument($pageSize=array(0,0,612,792)){
$this->numObj=0;
$this->objects = array();

$this->numObj++;
$this->o_catalog($this->numObj,'new');

$this->numObj++;
$this->o_outlines($this->numObj,'new');

$this->numObj++;
$this->o_pages($this->numObj,'new');

$this->o_pages($this->numObj,'mediaBox',$pageSize);
$this->currentNode = 3;

$this->numObj++;
$this->o_procset($this->numObj,'new');
```

```
$this->numObj++;

$this->o_info($this->numObj,'new');

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_page($this->numObj,'new');

// need to store the first page id as there is no way to get it to the user during
// startup

$this->firstPageId = $this->currentContents;

}

/***
* open the font file and return a php structure containing it.
* first check if this one has been done before and saved in a form more suited to php
* note that if a php serialized version does not exist it will try and make one, but will
* require write access to the directory to do it... it is MUCH faster to have these serialized
* files.

*/
function openFont($font){

// assume that $font contains both the path and perhaps the extension to the file, split them

$pos=strrpos($font,'/');

if ($pos==false){


```

```

$dir = './';

$name = $font;

} else {

$dir=substr($font,0,$pos+1);

$name=substr($font,$pos+1);

}

if (substr($name,-4)=='afm'){

$name=substr($name,0,strlen($name)-4);

}

$this->addMessage('openFont: '.$font.' - '.$name);

if (file_exists($dir.'php_'.$name.'.afm')){

$this->addMessage('openFont: php file exists '.$dir.'php_'.$name.'.afm');

$tmp = file($dir.'php_'.$name.'.afm');

$this->fonts[$font]=unserialize($tmp[0]);

if (!isset($this->fonts[$font]['_version_']) || $this->fonts[$font]['_version_']<1){

// if the font file is old, then clear it out and prepare for re-creation

$this->addMessage('openFont: clear out, make way for new version.');

unset($this->fonts[$font]);

}

}

if (!isset($this->fonts[$font]) && file_exists($dir.$name.'.afm')){

// then rebuild the php_<font>.afm file from the <font>.afm file

$this->addMessage('openFont: build php file from '.$dir.$name.'.afm');

}

```

```
$data = array();

$file = file($dir.$name.'.afm');

foreach ($file as $rowA){

$row=trim($rowA);

$pos=strpos($row,' ');

if ($pos){

// then there must be some keyword

$key = substr($row,0,$pos);

switch ($key){

case 'FontName':


case 'FullName':


case 'FamilyName':


case 'Weight':


case 'ItalicAngle':


case 'IsFixedPitch':


case 'CharacterSet':


case 'UnderlinePosition':


case 'UnderlineThickness':


case 'Version':


case 'EncodingScheme':


case 'CapHeight':


case 'XHeight':


case 'Ascender':


case 'Descender':
```

```

case 'StdHW':
case 'StdVW':
case 'StartCharMetrics':
    $data[$key]=trim(substr($row,$pos));
    break;
case 'FontBBox':
    $data[$key]=explode(' ',trim(substr($row,$pos)));
    break;
case 'C':
    //C 39 ; WX 222 ; N quoteright ; B 53 463 157 718 ;
    $bits=explode(';',trim($row));
    $dtmp=array();
    foreach($bits as $bit){
        $bits2 = explode(' ',trim($bit));
        if (strlen($bits2[0])){
            if (count($bits2)>2){
                $dtmp[$bits2[0]]=array();
                for ($i=1;$i<count($bits2);$i++){
                    $dtmp[$bits2[0]][]=$bits2[$i];
                }
            } else if (count($bits2)==2){
                $dtmp[$bits2[0]]=$bits2[1];
            }
        }
    }

```

```

}

if ($dtmp['C']>=0){

    $data['C'][$dtmp['C']]=$dtmp;

    $data['C'][$dtmp['N']]=$dtmp;

} else {

    $data['C'][$dtmp['N']]=$dtmp;

}

break;

case 'KPX':

//KPX Adieresis yacute -40

$bits=explode(' ',trim($row));

$data['KPX'][$bits[1]][$bits[2]]=$bits[3];

break;

}

}

}

$data['_version_']=1;

$this->fonts[$font]=$data;

$fp = fopen($dir.'php_'.$name.'.afm','w');

fwrite($fp,serialize($data));

fclose($fp);

} else if (!isset($this->fonts[$font])){

$this->addMessage('openFont: no font file found');

// echo 'Font not Found '.$font;

```

```

}

}

/**/

* if the font is not loaded then load it and make the required object

* else just make it the current font

* the encoding array can contain 'encoding'=> 'none', 'WinAnsiEncoding', 'MacRomanEncoding' or
'MacExpertEncoding'

* note that encoding='none' will need to be used for symbolic fonts

* and 'differences' => an array of mappings between numbers 0->255 and character names.

*

*/



function selectFont($fontName,$encoding="",$set=1){

if (!isset($this->fonts[$fontName])){

// load the file

$this->openFont($fontName);

if (isset($this->fonts[$fontName])){

$this->numObj++;

$this->numFonts++;

$pos=strrpos($fontName,'/');

// $dir=substr($fontName,0,$pos+1);

$name=substr($fontName,$pos+1);

if (substr($name,-4)=='.afm'){

$name=substr($name,0,strlen($name)-4);

}

```

```

$options=array('name'=>$name);

if (is_array($encoding)){
    // then encoding and differences might be set

    if (isset($encoding['encoding'])){
        $options['encoding']=$encoding['encoding'];

    }

    if (isset($encoding['differences'])){
        $options['differences']=$encoding['differences'];

    }

} else if (strlen($encoding)){
    // then perhaps only the encoding has been set

    $options['encoding']=$encoding;

}

$fontObj = $this->numObj;

$this->o_font($this->numObj,'new',$options);

$this->fonts[$fontName]['fontNum']=$this->numFonts;

// if this is a '.afm' font, and there is a '.pfa' file to go with it ( as there
// should be for all non-basic fonts), then load it into an object and put the
// references into the font object

$basefile = substr($fontName,0,strlen($fontName)-4);

if (file_exists($basefile.'.pfb')){

    $fbtype = 'pfb';

} else if (file_exists($basefile.'.ttf')){

    $fbtype = 'ttf';
}

```

```

} else {

    $fbtype=";

}

$fbfile = $basefile.'.'.$fbtype;

// $pfbfile = substr($fontName,0,strlen($fontName)-4).' . pfb';
// $ttffile = substr($fontName,0,strlen($fontName)-4).' . ttf';

$this->addMessage('selectFont: checking for - '.$fbfile);

if (substr($fontName,-4)==' . afm' && strlen($fbtype) ){

    $adobeFontName = $this->fonts[$fontName]['FontName'];

    // $fontObj = $this->numObj;

    $this->addMessage('selectFont: adding font file - '.$fbfile.' - '.$adobeFontName);

    // find the array of fond widths, and put that into an object.

    $firstChar = -1;

    $lastChar = 0;

    $widths = array();

    foreach ($this->fonts[$fontName]['C'] as $num=>$d){

        if (intval($num)>0 || $num=='0'){

            if ($lastChar>0 && $num>$lastChar+1){

                for($i=$lastChar+1;$i<$num;$i++){

                    $widths[] = 0;
                }
            }
        }
    }

    $widths[] = $d['WX'];
}

```

```

if ($firstChar== -1){

    $firstChar = $num;

}

$lastChar = $num;

}

//


// also need to adjust the widths for the differences array

if (isset($options['differences'])){

foreach($options['differences'] as $charNum=>$charName){

    if ($charNum>$lastChar){

        for($i=$lastChar+1;$i<=$charNum;$i++){

            $widths[] = 0;

        }

        $lastChar = $charNum;

    }

    if (isset($this->font[$fontName]['C'][$charName])){

        $widths[$charNum-$firstChar] = $this->font[$fontName]['C'][$charName]['WX'];

    }

}

}

$this->addMessage('selectFont: FirstChar='.$firstChar);

$this->addMessage('selectFont: LastChar='.$lastChar);

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_contents($this->numObj,'new','raw');

```

```

$this->objects[$this->numObj]['c'].='[';

foreach($widths as $width){

    $this->objects[$this->numObj]['c'].=' '.$width;

}

$this->objects[$this->numObj]['c'].=' ']';

$widthid = $this->numObj;

// load the pfb file, and put that into an object too.

// note that pdf supports only binary format type 1 font files, though there is a
// simple utility to convert them from pfa to pfb.

$fp = fopen($fbfile,'rb');

$tmp = get_magic_quotes_runtime();

set_magic_quotes_runtime(0);

$data = fread($fp,filesize($fbfile));

set_magic_quotes_runtime($tmp);

fclose($fp);

// create the font descriptor

$this->numObj++;

$fontDescriptorId = $this->numObj;

$this->numObj++;

$pfbid = $this->numObj;

// determine flags (more than a little flakey, hopefully will not matter much)

$flags=0;

```

```

if ($this->fonts[$fontName]['ItalicAngle']!=0){ $flags+=pow(2,6); }

if ($this->fonts[$fontName]['IsFixedPitch']=='true'){ $flags+=1; }

$flags+=pow(2,5); // assume non-sybolic

$list =
array('Ascent'=>'Ascender','CapHeight'=>'CapHeight','Descent'=>'Descender','FontBBox'=>'FontB
Box','ItalicAngle'=>'ItalicAngle');

$fdopt = array(
'Flags'=>$flags
,'FontName'=>$adobeFontName
,'StemV'=>100 // don't know what the value for this should be!
);

foreach($list as $k=>$v){
if (isset($this->fonts[$fontName][$v])){
$fdopt[$k]=$this->fonts[$fontName][$v];
}
}

if ($fbtype=='pfb'){
$fdopt['FontFile']=$pfbid;
} else if ($fbtype=='ttf'){
$fdopt['FontFile2']=$pfbid;
}
$this->o_fontDescriptor($fontDescriptorId,'new',$fdopt);

```

```

// embed the font program

$this->o_contents($this->numObj,'new');

$this->objects[$pfbid]['c'].=$data;

// determine the crucial lengths within this file

if ($fbtype=='pfb'){

$l1 = strpos($data,'eexec')+6;

$l2 = strpos($data,'00000000')-$l1;

$l3 = strlen($data)-$l2-$l1;

$this->o_contents($this-
>numObj,'add',array('Length1'=>$l1,'Length2'=>$l2,'Length3'=>$l3));

} else if ($fbtype=='ttf'){

$l1 = strlen($data);

$this->o_contents($this->numObj,'add',array('Length1'=>$l1));

}

// tell the font object about all this new stuff

$tmp = array('BaseFont'=>$adobeFontName,'Widths'=>$widthid

,'FirstChar'=>$firstChar,'LastChar'=>$lastChar

,'FontDescriptor'=>$fontDescriptorId);

if ($fbtype=='ttf'){

$tmp['SubType']='TrueType';

}

$this->addMessage('adding extra info to font.(.$fontObj.')');

foreach($tmp as $fk=>$fv){


```

```

        $this->addMessage($fk." : ".$fv);

    }

    $this->o_font($fontObj,'add',$tmp);

}

} else {

    $this->addMessage('selectFont: pfb or ttf file not found, ok if this is one of the 14 standard
fonts');

}

// also set the differences here, note that this means that these will take effect only the
//first time that a font is selected, else they are ignored
if (isset($options['differences'])){

    $this->fonts[$fontName]['differences']=$options['differences'];

}

}

}

if ($set && isset($this->fonts[$fontName])){

    // so if for some reason the font was not set in the last one then it will not be selected
    $this->currentBaseFont=$fontName;

    // the next line means that if a new font is selected, then the current text state will be
    // applied to it as well.

    $this->setCurrentFont();

}

return $this->currentFontNum;

```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
* sets up the current font, based on the font families, and the current text state
```

```
* note that this system is quite flexible, a <b><i> font can be completely different to a
```

```
* <i><b> font, and even <b><b> will have to be defined within the family to have meaning
```

```
* This function is to be called whenever the currentTextState is changed, it will update
```

```
* the currentFont setting to whatever the appropriate family one is.
```

```
* If the user calls selectFont themselves then that will reset the currentBaseFont, and the  
currentFont
```

```
* This function will change the currentFont to whatever it should be, but will not change the
```

```
* currentBaseFont.
```

```
*
```

```
* @access private
```

```
*/
```

```
function setCurrentFont(){
```

```
if (strlen($this->currentBaseFont)==0){
```

```
    // then assume an initial font
```

```
    $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica.afm');
```

```
}
```

```
$cf = substr($this->currentBaseFont,strrpos($this->currentBaseFont,'/')+1);
```

```
if (strlen($this->currentTextState)
```

```
    && isset($this->fontFamilies[$cf])
```

```
    && isset($this->fontFamilies[$cf][$this->currentTextState])){
```

```
        // then we are in some state or another
```

```

// and this font has a family, and the current setting exists within it

// select the font, then return it

$nf = substr($this->currentBaseFont,0,strrpos($this->currentBaseFont,'/')+1).$this-
>fontFamilies[$cf][$this->currentTextState];

$this->selectFont($nf,0);

$this->currentFont = $nf;

$this->currentFontNum = $this->fonts[$nf]['fontNum'];

} else {

// the this font must not have the right family member for the current state

// simply assume the base font

$this->currentFont = $this->currentBaseFont;

$this->currentFontNum = $this->fonts[$this->currentFont]['fontNum'];

}

}

/***
* function for the user to find out what the ID is of the first page that was created during
* startup - useful if they wish to add something to it later.
*/
function getFirstPageId(){

return $this->firstPageId;

}

/***
* add content to the currently active object

```

```

*

* @access private

*/
function addContent($content){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=$content;

}

/***
* sets the colour for fill operations
*/
function setColor($r,$g,$b,$force=0){

if ($r>=0 && ($force || $r!=$this->currentColour['r'] || $g!=$this->currentColour['g'] || $b!=$this->currentColour['b'])){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c']."\n".sprintf('.3f',$r).'.'.sprintf('.3f',$g).'.'.sprintf('.3f',$b).' rg';

$this->currentColour=array('r'=>$r,'g'=>$g,'b'=>$b);

}

}

/***
* sets the colour for stroke operations
*/
function setStrokeColor($r,$g,$b,$force=0){

if ($r>=0 && ($force || $r!=$this->currentStrokeColour['r'] || $g!=$this->currentStrokeColour['g'] || $b!=$this->currentStrokeColour['b'])){

}

```

```

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('%3f',$r).' '.sprintf('%3f',$g).' '
    .sprintf('%3f',$b).' RG';

    $this->currentStrokeColour=array('r'=>$r,'g'=>$g,'b'=>$b);

}

}

/**

* draw a line from one set of coordinates to another

*/
function line($x1,$y1,$x2,$y2){

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('%3f',$x1).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y1).' m
    '.sprintf('%3f',$x2).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y2).' l S';

}

/**

* draw a bezier curve based on 4 control points

*/
function curve($x0,$y0,$x1,$y1,$x2,$y2,$x3,$y3){

    // in the current line style, draw a bezier curve from (x0,y0) to (x3,y3) using the other two points
    // as the control points for the curve.

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('%3f',$x0).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y0).' m
    '.sprintf('%3f',$x1).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y1);

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=" ".sprintf('%3f',$x2).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y2).' '
    .sprintf('%3f',$x3).' '.sprintf('%3f',$y3).' c S';

}

```

```

/***
 * draw a part of an ellipse
 */
function partEllipse($x0,$y0,$astart,$afinish,$r1,$r2=0,$angle=0,$nSeg=8){
    $this->ellipse($x0,$y0,$r1,$r2,$angle,$nSeg,$astart,$afinish,0);
}

/***
 * draw a filled ellipse
 */
function filledEllipse($x0,$y0,$r1,$r2=0,$angle=0,$nSeg=8,$astart=0,$afinish=360){
    return $this->ellipse($x0,$y0,$r1,$r2=0,$angle,$nSeg,$astart,$afinish,1,1);
}

/***
 * draw an ellipse
 *
 * note that the part and filled ellipse are just special cases of this function
 *
 * draws an ellipse in the current line style
 * centered at $x0,$y0, radii $r1,$r2
 * if $r2 is not set, then a circle is drawn
 * nSeg is not allowed to be less than 2, as this will simply draw a line (and will even draw a
 * pretty crappy shape at 2, as we are approximating with bezier curves.
 */

```

```

function ellipse($x0,$y0,$r1,$r2=0,$angle=0,$nSeg=8,$astart=0,$afinish=360,$close=1,$fill=0){

if ($r1==0){

    return;

}

if ($r2==0){

    $r2=$r1;

}

if ($nSeg<2){

    $nSeg=2;

}

$astart = deg2rad((float)$astart);

$afinish = deg2rad((float)$afinish);

$totalAngle = $afinish-$astart;

$dt = $totalAngle/$nSeg;

$dtm = $dt/3;

if ($angle != 0){

    $a = -1*deg2rad((float)$angle);

    $tmp = "\n q ";

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).' '.sprintf('% .3f',(-1.0*sin($a))).' '.sprintf('% .3f',sin($a)).' ';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).' ';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',$x0).' '.sprintf('% .3f',$y0).' cm';

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'] .= $tmp;
}

```

```

$x0=0;
$y0=0;
}

$t1 = $astart;
$a0 = $x0+$r1*cos($t1);
$b0 = $y0+$r2*sin($t1);
$c0 = -$r1*sin($t1);
$d0 = $r2*cos($t1);

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('.3f',$a0).' '.sprintf('.3f',$b0).' m ';
for ($i=1;$i<=$nSeg;$i++){
    // draw this bit of the total curve
    $t1 = $i*$dt+$astart;
    $a1 = $x0+$r1*cos($t1);
    $b1 = $y0+$r2*sin($t1);
    $c1 = -$r1*sin($t1);
    $d1 = $r2*cos($t1);

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('.3f',($a0+$c0*$dt)).'.
        .sprintf('.3f',($b0+$d0*$dt));
    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].= ' '.sprintf('.3f',($a1-$c1*$dt)).'.
        .sprintf('.3f',($b1-$d1*$dt)).' '.sprintf('.3f',$a1).' '.sprintf('.3f',$b1).' c';
    $a0=$a1;
    $b0=$b1;
    $c0=$c1;
}

```

```

$d0=$d1;

}

if ($fill){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' f';

} else {

if ($close){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' s'; // small 's' signifies closing the path as well

} else {

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' S';

}

}

if ($angle !=0){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' Q';

}

}

/***

* this sets the line drawing style.

* width, is the thickness of the line in user units

* cap is the type of cap to put on the line, values can be 'butt','round','square'

*   where the difference between 'square' and 'butt' is that 'square' projects a flat end past the

*   end of the line.

* join can be 'miter', 'round', 'bevel'

* dash is an array which sets the dash pattern, is a series of length values, which are the lengths of

the

```

- \* on and off dashes.
- \* (2) represents 2 on, 2 off, 2 on , 2 off ...
- \* (2,1) is 2 on, 1 off, 2 on, 1 off.. etc

\* phase is a modifier on the dash pattern which is used to shift the point at which the pattern starts.

\*/

```

function setLineStyle($width=1,$cap=",$join=",$dash=",$phase=0){

    // this is quite inefficient in that it sets all the parameters whenever 1 is changed, but will fix
    // another day

    $string = "";
    if ($width>0){
        $string.= $width.' w';
    }
    $ca = array('butt'=>0,'round'=>1,'square'=>2);
    if (isset($ca[$cap])){
        $string.= ' '.$ca[$cap].' J';
    }
    $ja = array('miter'=>0,'round'=>1,'bevel'=>2);
    if (isset($ja[$join])){
        $string.= ' '.$ja[$join].' j';
    }
    if (is_array($dash)){
        $string.= '[';
        foreach ($dash as $len){
            $string.= ' '.$len;
        }
    }
}
```

```

        }

$string.= ' ] '.$phase.' d';

}

$this->currentLineStyle = $string;

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".$string;

}

/**/

* draw a polygon, the syntax for this is similar to the GD polygon command

*/

function polygon($p,$np,$f=0){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n";

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=sprintf('.3f',$p[0]).'.sprintf('.3f',$p[1]).' m ';

for ($i=2;$i<$np*2;$i=$i+2){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].= sprintf('.3f',$p[$i]).'.sprintf('.3f',$p[$i+1]).' l ';

}

if ($f==1){

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' f';

} else {

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' S';

}

}

/**/

```

\* a filled rectangle, note that it is the width and height of the rectangle which are the secondary paramaters, not

\* the coordinates of the upper-right corner

\*/

```
function filledRectangle($x1,$y1,$width,$height){
```

```
    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('.3f',$x1).' '.sprintf('.3f',$y1).' '.sprintf('.3f',$width).' '.sprintf('.3f',$height).' re f';
```

```
}
```

/\*\*

\* draw a rectangle, note that it is the width and height of the rectangle which are the secondary paramaters, not

\* the coordinates of the upper-right corner

\*/

```
function rectangle($x1,$y1,$width,$height){
```

```
    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('.3f',$x1).' '.sprintf('.3f',$y1).' '.sprintf('.3f',$width).' '.sprintf('.3f',$height).' re S';
```

```
}
```

/\*\*

\* add a new page to the document

\* this also makes the new page the current active object

\*/

```
function newPage($insert=0,$id=0,$pos='after'){
```

// if there is a state saved, then go up the stack closing them

```

// then on the new page, re-open them with the right setings

if ($this->nStateStack){

    for ($i=$this->nStateStack;$i>=1;$i--){

        $this->restoreState($i);

    }

}

$this->numObj++;

if ($insert){

    // the id from the ezPdf class is the od of the contents of the page, not the page object itself

    // query that object to find the parent

    $rid = $this->objects[$id]['onPage'];

    $opt= array('rid'=>$rid,'pos'=>$pos);

    $this->o_page($this->numObj,'new',$opt);

} else {

    $this->o_page($this->numObj,'new');

}

// if there is a stack saved, then put that onto the page

if ($this->nStateStack){

    for ($i=1;$i<=$this->nStateStack;$i++){

        $this->saveState($i);

    }

}

```

```

// and if there has been a stroke or fill colour set, then transfer them

if ($this->currentColour['r']>=0){

    $this->setColor($this->currentColour['r'],$this->currentColour['g'],$this->currentColour['b'],1);

}

if ($this->currentStrokeColour['r']>=0){

    $this->setStrokeColor($this->currentStrokeColour['r'],$this->currentStrokeColour['g'],$this-
>currentStrokeColour['b'],1);

}

// if there is a line style set, then put this in too

if (strlen($this->currentLineStyle)){

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\\n".$this->currentLineStyle;

}

// the call to the o_page object set currentContents to the present page, so this can be returned as
the page id

return $this->currentContents;

}

/***
* output the pdf code, streaming it to the browser
* the relevant headers are set so that hopefully the browser will recognise it
*/
function stream($options=""){

// setting the options allows the adjustment of the headers

```

```

// values at the moment are:

// 'Content-Disposition'=>'filename' - sets the filename, though not too sure how well this will
//      work as in my trial the browser seems to use the filename of the php file with .pdf on the
end

// 'Accept-Ranges'=>1 or 0 - if this is not set to 1, then this header is not included, off by default
//      this header seems to have caused some problems despite the fact that it is supposed to solve
//      them, so I am leaving it off by default.

// 'compress'=> 1 or 0 - apply content stream compression, this is on (1) by default

if (!is_array($options)){
    $options=array();
}

if ( !isset($options['compress']) && $options['compress']==0){
    $tmp = $this->output(1);
} else {
    $tmp = $this->output();
}

header("Content-type: application/pdf");

header("Content-Length: ".strlen(ltrim($tmp)));

$fileName = (isset($options['Content-Disposition']))?$options['Content-Disposition']:file.pdf');

header("Content-Disposition: inline; filename=".$fileName);

if (isset($options['Accept-Ranges']) && $options['Accept-Ranges']==1){
    header("Accept-Ranges: ".strlen(ltrim($tmp)));
}

echo ltrim($tmp);
}

```

```

/***
 * return the height in units of the current font in the given size
 */
function getFontHeight($size){
    if (!$this->numFonts){
        $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica');
    }
    // for the current font, and the given size, what is the height of the font in user units
    $h = $this->fonts[$this->currentFont]['FontBBox'][3]-$this->fonts[$this->currentFont]['FontBBox'][1];
    return $size*$h/1000;
}

/***
 * return the font decender, this will normally return a negative number
 * if you add this number to the baseline, you get the level of the bottom of the font
 * it is in the pdf user units
 */
function getFontDecender($size){
    // note that this will most likely return a negative value
    if (!$this->numFonts){
        $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica');
    }
    $h = $this->fonts[$this->currentFont]['FontBBox'][1];

```

```
    return $size*$h/1000;

}

/***
 * filter the text, this is applied to all text just before being inserted into the pdf document
 * it escapes the various things that need to be escaped, and so on
 *
 * @access private
 */
function filterText($text){

$text = str_replace("\'','\\\'',$text);

$text = str_replace('(',')',$text);

$text = str_replace(')','\\'),$text);

$text = str_replace('&lt;','<',$text);

$text = str_replace('&gt;','>',$text);

$text = str_replace('&#039;','\\',$text);

$text = str_replace('&quot;','','',$text);

$text = str_replace('&amp;','&',$text);

return $text;
}

/***
 * given a start position and information about how text is to be laid out, calculate where
```

```

* on the page the text will end

*
* @access private
*/
function PRVTgetTextPosition($x,$y,$angle,$size,$wa,$text){
    // given this information return an array containing x and y for the end position as elements 0 and 1
    $w = $this->getTextWidth($size,$text);

    // need to adjust for the number of spaces in this text
    $words = explode(' ', $text);
    $nspaces=count($words)-1;

    $w += $wa*$nspaces;

    $a = deg2rad((float)$angle);

    return array(cos($a)*$w+$x,-sin($a)*$w+$y);
}

/**
* wrapper function for PRVTcheckTextDirective1
*
* @access private
*/
function PRVTcheckTextDirective(&$text,&$i,&$f){
    $x=0;
    $y=0;
    return $this->PRVTcheckTextDirective1($text,$i,$f,0,$x,$y);
}

```

```

}

/***
* checks if the text stream contains a control directive
* if so then makes some changes and returns the number of characters involved in the directive
* this has been re-worked to include everything neccesary to fins the current writing point, so that
* the location can be sent to the callback function if required
* if the directive does not require a font change, then $f should be set to 0
*
* @access private
*/
function
PRVTcheckTextDirective1(&$text,$i,&$f,$final,&$x,&$y,$size=0,$angle=0,$wordSpaceAdjust=0
){
$directive = 0;
$j=$i;
if ($text[$j]=='<'){
$j++;
switch($text[$j]){
case '/':
$j++;
if (strlen($text) <= $j){
return $directive;
}
switch($text[$j]){

```

```

case 'b':

case 'i':
    $j++;
    if ($text[$j]==>'){
        $p = strpos($this->currentTextState,$text[$j-1]);
        if ($p !== false){
            // then there is one to remove
            $this->currentTextState = substr($this->currentTextState,0,$p).substr($this->currentTextState,$p+1);
        }
        $directive=$j-$i+1;
    }
    break;

case 'c':
    // this this might be a callback function
    $j++;
    $k = strpos($text,>,$j);
    if ($k!==false && $text[$j]==':'){
        // then this will be treated as a callback directive
        $directive = $k-$i+1;
        $f=0;
        // split the remainder on colons to get the function name and the paramater
        $tmp = substr($text,$j+1,$k-$j-1);
        $b1 = strpos($tmp,':');
        if ($b1!==false){

```

```

$func = substr($tmp,0,$b1);

$parm = substr($tmp,$b1+1);

} else {

$func=$tmp;

$parm=";

}

if (!isset($func) || !strlen(trim($func))){

$directive=0;

} else {

// only call the function if this is the final call

if ($final){

// need to assess the text position, calculate the text width to this point

// can use getTextWidth to find the text width I think

$tmp = $this->PRVTgetTextPosition($x,$y,$angle,$size,$wordSpaceAdjust,substr($text,0,$i));

$info =

array('x'=>$tmp[0],'y'=>$tmp[1],'angle'=>$angle,'status'=>'end','p'=>$parm,'nCallback'=>$this->nCallback);

$x=$tmp[0];

$y=$tmp[1];

$ret = $this->$func($info);

if (is_array($ret)){

// then the return from the callback function could set the position, to start with, later will do font colour, and font

foreach($ret as $rk=>$rv){

switch($rk){


```

```
        case 'x':
        case 'y':
            $$rk=$rv;
            break;
        }
    }
}

// also remove from to the stack
// for simplicity, just take from the end, fix this another day
$this->nCallback--;
if ($this->nCallback<0){
    $this->nCallBack=0;
}
}

}

break;
}

break;

case 'b':
case 'i':
$j++;
if ($text[$j]==>'){
$this->currentTextState.=$text[$j-1];
```

```

$directive=$j-$i+1;

}

break;

case 'C':

$noClose=1;

case 'c':

// this this might be a callback function

$j++;

$k = strpos($text,>,$j);

if ($k!==false && $text[$j]==':'){

// then this will be treated as a callback directive

$directive = $k-$i+1;

$f=0;

// split the remainder on colons to get the function name and the paramater

// $bits = explode(':',substr($text,$j+1,$k-$j-1));

$tmp = substr($text,$j+1,$k-$j-1);

$b1 = strpos($tmp,:');

if ($b1!==false){

$func = substr($tmp,0,$b1);

$parm = substr($tmp,$b1+1);

} else {

$func=$tmp;

$parm=";

}

```

```

if (!isset($func) || !strlen(trim($func))){  

    $directive=0;  

} else {  

    // only call the function if this is the final call, ie, the one actually doing printing, not  

    measurement  

    if ($final){  

        // need to assess the text position, calculate the text width to this point  

        // can use getTextWidth to find the text width I think  

        // also add the text height and decender  

        $tmp = $this->PRVTgetTextPosition($x,$y,$angle,$size,$wordSpaceAdjust,substr($text,0,$i));  

        $info =  

array('x'=>$tmp[0],'y'=>$tmp[1],'angle'=>$angle,'status'=>'start','p'=>$parm,'f'=>$func,'height'=>$t  

his->fontHeight($size),'decender'=>$this->fontDecender($size));  

        $x=$tmp[0];  

        $y=$tmp[1];  

        if (!isset($noClose) || !$noClose){  

            // only add to the stack if this is a small 'c', therefore is a start-stop pair  

            $this->nCallback++;  

            $info['nCallback']=$this->nCallback;  

            $this->callback[$this->nCallback]=$info;  

        }  

        $ret = $this->$func($info);  

        if (is_array($ret)){  

            // then the return from the callback function could set the position, to start with, later will  

do font colour, and font

```

```

foreach($ret as $rk=>$rv){

    switch($rk){

        case 'x':

        case 'y':

            $$rk=$rv;

            break;

    }

}

}

}

}

break;

}

}

return $directive;

}

}

/* */

* add text to the document, at a specified location, size and angle on the page

*/

function addText($x,$y,$size,$text,$angle=0,$wordSpaceAdjust=0){

if (!$this->numFonts){ $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica'); }

```

```

// if there are any open callbacks, then they should be called, to show the start of the line
if ($this->nCallback>0){

    for ($i=$this->nCallback;$i>0;$i--){

        // call each function

        $info = array('x'=>$x,'y'=>$y,'angle'=>$angle,'status'=>'sol','p'=>$this-
>callback[$i]['p'],'nCallback'=>$this->callback[$i]['nCallback'],'height'=>$this-
>callback[$i]['height'],'decender'=>$this->callback[$i]['decender']);

        $func = $this->callback[$i]['f'];

        $this->$func($info);

    }

}

if ($angle==0){

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].= "\n".BT '.sprintf('% .3f',$x).' sprintf('% .3f',$y).' Td';

} else {

    $a = deg2rad((float)$angle);

    $tmp = "\n".BT ';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).' '.sprintf('% .3f',(-1.0*sin($a))).' '.sprintf('% .3f',sin($a)).'
'.sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).' ';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',$x).' '.sprintf('% .3f',$y).' Tm';

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'] .= $tmp;

}

if ($wordSpaceAdjust!=0 || $wordSpaceAdjust != $this->wordSpaceAdjust){

    $this->wordSpaceAdjust=$wordSpaceAdjust;

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' '.sprintf('% .3f',$wordSpaceAdjust).' Tw';

}

```

```

$len=strlen($text);

$start=0;

for ($i=0;$i<$len;$i++){

    $f=1;

    $directive = $this->PRVTcheckTextDirective($text,$i,$f);

    if ($directive){

        // then we should write what we need to

        if ($i>$start){

            $part = substr($text,$start,$i-$start);

            $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' /F'.$this->currentFontNum.'.
.sprintf('% .1f',$size).' Tf ';

            $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' ('.$this->filterText($part).') Tj';

        }

        if ($f){

            // then there was nothing drastic done here, restore the contents

            $this->setCurrentFont();

        } else {

            $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'] .= ' ET';

            $f=1;

            $xp=$x;

            $yp=$y;

            $directive = $this-
>PRVTcheckTextDirective1($text,$i,$f,1,$xp,$yp,$size,$angle,$wordSpaceAdjust);

            // restart the text object
        }
    }
}

```

```

if ($angle==0){

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".'BT '.sprintf('% .3f',$xp).'
'.sprintf('% .3f',$yp).' Td';

} else {

    $a = deg2rad((float)$angle);

    $tmp = "\n".'BT ';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).''.sprintf('% .3f',(-1.0*sin($a))).''.sprintf('% .3f',sin($a)).'
'.sprintf('% .3f',cos($a)).';

    $tmp .= sprintf('% .3f',$xp).''.sprintf('% .3f',$yp).' Tm';

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'] .= $tmp;

}

if ($wordSpaceAdjust!=0 || $wordSpaceAdjust != $this->wordSpaceAdjust){

    $this->wordSpaceAdjust=$wordSpaceAdjust;

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].= ' .sprintf('% .3f',$wordSpaceAdjust).' Tw';

}

// and move the writing point to the next piece of text

$i=$i+$directive-1;

$start=$i+1;

}

}

if ($start<$len){

$part = substr($text,$start);

```

```

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' /F'.$this->currentFontNum.' '.sprintf('% .1f,$size).' 
Tf ';

    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' ('.$this->filterText($part).') Tj';

}

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].=' ET';

// if there are any open callbacks, then they should be called, to show the end of the line
if ($this->nCallback>0){

    for ($i=$this->nCallback;$i>0;$i--){

        // call each function

        $tmp = $this->PRVTgetTextPosition($x,$y,$angle,$size,$wordSpaceAdjust,$text);

        $info = array('x'=>$tmp[0],'y'=>$tmp[1],'angle'=>$angle,'status'=>'eol','p'=>$this-
>callback[$i]['p'],'nCallback'=>$this->callback[$i]['nCallback'],'height'=>$this-
>callback[$i]['height'],'decender'=>$this->callback[$i]['decender']);

        $func = $this->callback[$i]['f'];

        $this->$func($info);

    }

}

}

/***
* calculate how wide a given text string will be on a page, at a given size.
* this can be called externally, but is also used by the other class functions
*/

```

```
function getTextWidth($size,$text){

    // this function should not change any of the settings, though it will need to
    // track any directives which change during calculation, so copy them at the start
    // and put them back at the end.

    $store_currentTextState = $this->currentTextState;

    if (!$this->numFonts){

        $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica');

    }

    // converts a number or a float to a string so it can get the width

    $text = "$text";

    // hmm, this is where it all starts to get tricky - use the font information to
    // calculate the width of each character, add them up and convert to user units

    $w=0;

    $len=strlen($text);

    $cf = $this->currentFont;

    for ($i=0;$i<$len;$i++){

        $f=1;

        $directive = $this->PRVTcheckTextDirective($text,$i,$f);

        if ($directive){

            if ($f){

                $this->setCurrentFont();
```

```

$cf = $this->currentFont;
}

$i=$i+$directive-1;

} else {

$char=ord($text[$i]);

if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$char])){
    // then this character is being replaced by another
    $name = $this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$char];

    if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$name]['WX'])){
        $w+=$this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$name]['WX'];
    }
}

} else if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$char]['WX'])){
    $w+=$this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$char]['WX'];
}

}

}

}

$this->currentTextState = $store_currentTextState;

$this->setCurrentFont();

return $w*$size/1000;

}

/**
```

```

* do a part of the calculation for sorting out the justification of the text

*
* @access private
*/
function PRVTadjustWrapText($text,$actual,$width,&$x,&$adjust,$justification){
switch ($justification){

    case 'left':
        return;
    break;

    case 'right':
        $x+=$width-$actual;
    break;

    case 'center':
    case 'centre':
        $x+=($width-$actual)/2;
    break;

    case 'full':
        // count the number of words
        $words = explode(' ', $text);
        $nspaces=count($words)-1;
        if ($nspaces>0){
            $adjust = ($width-$actual)/$nspaces;
        } else {
            $adjust=0;
        }
}
}

```

```

        }

        break;

    }

}

/**/

* add text to the page, but ensure that it fits within a certain width

* if it does not fit then put in as much as possible, splitting at word boundaries

* and return the remainder.

* justification and angle can also be specified for the text

*/



function addTextWrap($x,$y,$width,$size,$text,$justification='left',$angle=0,$test=0){

    // this will display the text, and if it goes beyond the width $width, will backtrack to the
    // previous space or hyphen, and return the remainder of the text.

    // $justification can be set to 'left','right','center','centre','full'

    // need to store the initial text state, as this will change during the width calculation
    // but will need to be re-set before printing, so that the chars work out right

    $store_currentTextState = $this->currentTextState;

if (!$this->numFonts){ $this->selectFont('./fonts/Helvetica');}

if ($width<=0){

    // error, pretend it printed ok, otherwise risking a loop
}

```

```

return "";

}

$w=0;

$break=0;

$breakWidth=0;

$len=strlen($text);

$cf = $this->currentFont;

$tw = $width/$size*1000;

for ($i=0;$i<$len;$i++){

$f=1;

$directive = $this->PRVTcheckTextDirective($text,$i,$f);

if ($directive){

if ($f){

$this->setCurrentFont();

$cf = $this->currentFont;

}

$i=$i+$directive-1;

} else {

$cOrd = ord($text[$i]);

if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$cOrd])){

// then this character is being replaced by another

$cOrd2 = $this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$cOrd];

} else {

$cOrd2 = $cOrd;

```

```
}
```

```
if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$cOrd2]['WX'])){

    $w+=$this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$cOrd2]['WX'];

}

if ($w>$tw){

    // then we need to truncate this line

    if ($break>0){

        // then we have somewhere that we can split :)

        if ($text[$break]==' '){

            $tmp = substr($text,0,$break);

        } else {

            $tmp = substr($text,0,$break+1);

        }

        $adjust=0;

        $this->PRVTadjustWrapText($tmp,$breakWidth,$width,$x,$adjust,$justification);

        // reset the text state

        $this->currentTextState = $store_currentTextState;

        $this->setCurrentFont();

        if (!$test){

            $this->addText($x,$y,$size,$tmp,$angle,$adjust);

        }

        return substr($text,$break+1);

    }

}
```

```

} else {

// just split before the current character

$tmp = substr($text,0,$i);

$adjust=0;

$ctmp=ord($text[$i]);

if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$ctmp])){

    $ctmp=$this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$ctmp];

}

$tmpw=($w-$this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$ctmp]['WX'])*$size/1000;

$this->PRVTadjustWrapText($tmp,$tmpw,$width,$x,$adjust,$justification);

// reset the text state

$this->currentTextState = $store_currentTextState;

$this->setCurrentFont();

if (!$test){

    $this->addText($x,$y,$size,$tmp,$angle,$adjust);

}

return substr($text,$i);

}

if ($text[$i]=='-'){

$break=$i;

$breakWidth = $w*$size/1000;

}

if ($text[$i]==' '){


```

```

$break=$i;

$ctmp=ord($text[$i]);

if (isset($this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$ctmp])){
    $ctmp=$this->fonts[$cf]['differences'][$ctmp];

}

$breakWidth = ($w-$this->fonts[$cf]['C'][$ctmp]['WX'])*$size/1000;

}

}

}

// then there was no need to break this line

if ($justification=='full'){

$justification='left';

}

$adjust=0;

$tmpw=$w*$size/1000;

$this->PRVTadjustWrapText($text,$tmpw,$width,$x,$adjust,$justification);

// reset the text state

$this->currentTextState = $store_currentTextState;

$this->setCurrentFont();

if (!$test){

    $this->addText($x,$y,$size,$text,$angle,$adjust,$angle);

}

return ";

}

```

```

/***
 * this will be called at a new page to return the state to what it was on the
 * end of the previous page, before the stack was closed down
 * This is to get around not being able to have open 'q' across pages
 *
 */
function saveState($pageEnd=0){
if ($pageEnd){

    // this will be called at a new page to return the state to what it was on the
    // end of the previous page, before the stack was closed down
    // This is to get around not being able to have open 'q' across pages

    $opt = $this->stateStack[$pageEnd]; // ok to use this as stack starts numbering at 1
    $this->setColor($opt['col']['r'],$opt['col']['g'],$opt['col']['b'],1);
    $this->setStrokeColor($opt['str']['r'],$opt['str']['g'],$opt['str']['b'],1);
    $this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\\n".$opt['lin'];
    // $this->currentLineStyle = $opt['lin'];

} else {
    $this->nStateStack++;
    $this->stateStack[$this->nStateStack]=array(
        'col'=>$this->currentColour
        ,'str'=>$this->currentStrokeColour
        , 'lin'=>$this->currentLineStyle
    );
}

```

```

}

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nq";

}

/***
* restore a previously saved state
*/
function restoreState($pageEnd=0){
if (!$pageEnd){

$n = $this->nStateStack;

$this->currentColour = $this->stateStack[$n]['col'];

$this->currentStrokeColour = $this->stateStack[$n]['str'];

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".$this->stateStack[$n]['lin'];

$this->currentLineStyle = $this->stateStack[$n]['lin'];

unset($this->stateStack[$n]);

$this->nStateStack--;

}

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nQ";

}

/***
* make a loose object, the output will go into this object, until it is closed, then will revert to
* the current one.
* this object will not appear until it is included within a page.

```

```

* the function will return the object number

*/
function openObject(){

$this->nStack++;

$this->stack[$this->nStack]=array('c'=>$this->currentContents,'p'=>$this->currentPage);

// add a new object of the content type, to hold the data flow

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_contents($this->numObj,'new');

$this->currentContents=$this->numObj;

$this->looseObjects[$this->numObj]=1;

return $this->numObj;

}

/***
* open an existing object for editing
*/
function reopenObject($id){

$this->nStack++;

$this->stack[$this->nStack]=array('c'=>$this->currentContents,'p'=>$this->currentPage);

$this->currentContents=$id;

// also if this object is the primary contents for a page, then set the current page to its parent

if (isset($this->objects[$id]['onPage'])){

$this->currentPage = $this->objects[$id]['onPage'];

```

```

    }

}

/***
* close an object
*/
function closeObject(){

    // close the object, as long as there was one open in the first place, which will be indicated by
    // an objectId on the stack.

    if ($this->nStack>0){

        $this->currentContents=$this->stack[$this->nStack]['c'];

        $this->currentPage=$this->stack[$this->nStack]['p'];

        $this->nStack--;

        // easier to probably not worry about removing the old entries, they will be overwritten
        // if there are new ones.

    }

}

/***
* stop an object from appearing on pages from this point on
*/
function stopObject($id){

    // if an object has been appearing on pages up to now, then stop it, this page will
    // be the last one that could contain it.
}

```

```

if (isset($this->addLooseObjects[$id])){
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id] = "";
}

}

/*
 * after an object has been created, it will only show if it has been added, using this function.
 */

function addObject($id, $options='add'){
    // add the specified object to the page

    if (isset($this->looseObjects[$id]) && $this->currentContents != $id){
        // then it is a valid object, and it is not being added to itself

        switch($options){

            case 'all':
                // then this object is to be added to this page (done in the next block) and
                // all future new pages.

                $this->addLooseObjects[$id] = 'all';

            case 'add':
                if (isset($this->objects[$this->currentContents]['onPage'])){
                    // then the destination contents is the primary for the page
                    // (though this object is actually added to that page)

                    $this->o_page($this->objects[$this->currentContents]['onPage'], 'content', $id);

                }
                break;
        }
    }
}

```

```
case 'even':  
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id]='even';  
    $pageObjectId=$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['onPage'];  
    if ($this->objects[$pageObjectId]['info']['pageNum']%2==0){  
        $this->addObject($id); // hacky huh :)  
    }  
    break;  
  
case 'odd':  
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id]='odd';  
    $pageObjectId=$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['onPage'];  
    if ($this->objects[$pageObjectId]['info']['pageNum']%2==1){  
        $this->addObject($id); // hacky huh :)  
    }  
    break;  
  
case 'next':  
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id]='all';  
    break;  
  
case 'nexteven':  
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id]='even';  
    break;  
  
case 'nextodd':  
    $this->addLooseObjects[$id]='odd';  
    break;  
}
```

```

}

}

/***
* add content to the documents info object
*/
function addInfo($label,$value=0){
    // this will only work if the label is one of the valid ones.
    // modify this so that arrays can be passed as well.
    // if $label is an array then assume that it is key=>value pairs
    // else assume that they are both scalar, anything else will probably error
    if (is_array($label)){
        foreach ($label as $l=>$v){
            $this->o_info($this->infoObject,$l,$v);
        }
    } else {
        $this->o_info($this->infoObject,$label,$value);
    }
}

/***
* set the viewer preferences of the document, it is up to the browser to obey these.
*/
function setPreferences($label,$value=0){

```

```

// this will only work if the label is one of the valid ones.

if (is_array($label)){
    foreach ($label as $l=>$v){
        $this->o_catalog($this->catalogId,'viewerPreferences',array($l=>$v));
    }
} else {
    $this->o_catalog($this->catalogId,'viewerPreferences',array($label=>$value));
}

}

/***
 * extract an integer from a position in a byte stream
 *
 * @access private
 */

function PRVT_getBytes(&$data,$pos,$num){
    // return the integer represented by $num bytes from $pos within $data
    $ret=0;
    for ($i=0;$i<$num;$i++){
        $ret=$ret*256;
        $ret+=ord($data[$pos+$i]);
    }
    return $ret;
}

```

```
/***
 * add a PNG image into the document, from a file
 * this should work with remote files
 */

function addPngFromFile($file,$x,$y,$w=0,$h=0){
    // read in a png file, interpret it, then add to the system
    $error=0;
    $tmp = get_magic_quotes_runtime();
    set_magic_quotes_runtime(0);
    $fp = @fopen($file,'rb');
    if ($fp){
        $data="";
        while(!feof($fp)){
            $data .= fread($fp,1024);
        }
        fclose($fp);
    } else {
        $error = 1;
        $errmsg = 'trouble opening file: '.$file;
    }
    set_magic_quotes_runtime($tmp);

    if (!$error){


```

```

$header = chr(137).chr(80).chr(78).chr(71).chr(13).chr(10).chr(26).chr(10);

if (substr($data,0,8)!=$header){

$error=1;

$errmsg = 'this file does not have a valid header';

}

}

if (!$error){

// set pointer

$p = 8;

$len = strlen($data);

// cycle through the file, identifying chunks

$haveHeader=0;

$info=array();

$idata="";

$pdata="";

while ($p<$len){

$chunkLen = $this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p,4);

$chunkType = substr($data,$p+4,4);

// echo $chunkType.' - '.$chunkLen.'  
';



switch($chunkType){

case 'IHDR':



// this is where all the file information comes from

```

```
$info['width']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+8,4);
$info['height']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+12,4);
$info['bitDepth']=ord($data[$p+16]);
$info['colorType']=ord($data[$p+17]);
$info['compressionMethod']=ord($data[$p+18]);
$info['filterMethod']=ord($data[$p+19]);
$info['interlaceMethod']=ord($data[$p+20]);
//print_r($info);

$haveHeader=1;

if ($info['compressionMethod']!=0){
    $error=1;
    $errormsg = 'unsupported compression method';
}

if ($info['filterMethod']!=0){
    $error=1;
    $errormsg = 'unsupported filter method';
}

break;

case 'PLTE':
    $pdata.=substr($data,$p+8,$chunkLen);
    break;

case 'IDAT':
    $idata.=substr($data,$p+8,$chunkLen);
    break;
```

```

case 'tRNS':

    //this chunk can only occur once and it must occur after the PLTE chunk and before IDAT
    chunk

    //print "tRNS found, color type = ".$info['colorType']."<BR>";

    $transparency = array();

    if ($info['colorType'] == 3) { // indexed color, rbg
        /* corresponding to entries in the plte chunk

        Alpha for palette index 0: 1 byte

        Alpha for palette index 1: 1 byte

        ...etc...

        */
        // there will be one entry for each palette entry. up until the last non-opaque entry.

        // set up an array, stretching over all palette entries which will be 0 (opaque) or 1
        (transparent)

        $transparency['type']='indexed';

        $numPalette = strlen($pdata)/3;

        $trans=0;

        for ($i=$chunkLen;$i>=0;$i--) {
            if (ord($data[$p+8+$i])==0){
                $trans=$i;
            }
        }
        $transparency['data'] = $trans;
    }

} elseif($info['colorType'] == 0) { // grayscale

```

```

/* corresponding to entries in the plte chunk

Gray: 2 bytes, range 0 .. (2^bitdepth)-1

*/
$transparency['grayscale']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+8,2); // g = grayscale
$transparency['type']='indexed';
$transparency['data']=ord($data[$p+8+1]);

} elseif($info['colorType'] == 2) { // truecolor

/* corresponding to entries in the plte chunk

Red: 2 bytes, range 0 .. (2^bitdepth)-1
Green: 2 bytes, range 0 .. (2^bitdepth)-1
Blue: 2 bytes, range 0 .. (2^bitdepth)-1

*/
$transparency['r']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+8,2); // r from truecolor
$transparency['g']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+10,2); // g from truecolor
$transparency['b']=$this->PRVT_getBytes($data,$p+12,2); // b from truecolor

} else {

//unsupported transparency type
}

// KS End new code

break;

default:

break;

```

```

}

$p += $chunkLen+12;

}

if(!$haveHeader){

$error = 1;

$errmsg = 'information header is missing';

}

if (isset($info['interlaceMethod']) && $info['interlaceMethod']){

$error = 1;

$errmsg = 'There appears to be no support for interlaced images in pdf.';

}

}

if (!$error && $info['bitDepth'] > 8){

$error = 1;

$errmsg = 'only bit depth of 8 or less is supported';

}

if (!$error){

if ($info['colorType']!=2 && $info['colorType']!=0 && $info['colorType']!=3){

$error = 1;

$errmsg = 'transparancey alpha channel not supported, transparency only supported for palette images.';

}
}

```

```
    } else {

        switch ($info['colorType']){

            case 3:

                $color = 'DeviceRGB';

                $ncolor=1;

                break;

            case 2:

                $color = 'DeviceRGB';

                $ncolor=3;

                break;

            case 0:

                $color = 'DeviceGray';

                $ncolor=1;

                break;

        }

    }

}

if ($error){

    $this->addMessage('PNG error - ('.$file.') '.$errmsg);

    return;

}

if ($w==0){

    $w=$h/$info['height']*$info['width'];

}
```

```

if ($h==0){

    $h=$w*$info['height']/ $info['width'];

}

//print_r($info);

// so this image is ok... add it in.

$this->numImages++;

$im=$this->numImages;

$label='T.$im;

$this->numObj++;

// $this->o_image($this->numObj,'new',array('label'=>$label,'data'=>$idata,'iw'=>$w,'ih'=>$h,'type'=>'png','ic'=>$info['widt h']));

$options =
array('label'=>$label,'data'=>$idata,'bitsPerComponent'=>$info['bitDepth'],'pdata'=>$pdata

,'iw'=>$info['width'],'ih'=>$info['height'],'type'=>'png','color'=>$color,'ncolor'=>$ncolor);

if (isset($transparency)){

    $options['transparency']=$transparency;

}

$this->o_image($this->numObj,'new',$options);

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nq";

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('.3f',$w)." 0 0 ".sprintf('.3f',$h)." ".sprintf('.3f',$x)." ".sprintf('.3f',$y)." cm";

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n/".$label.' Do';

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nQ";

```

```
}

/***
 * add a JPEG image into the document, from a file
 */

function addJpegFromFile($img,$x,$y,$w=0,$h=0){
    // attempt to add a jpeg image straight from a file, using no GD commands
    // note that this function is unable to operate on a remote file.

    if (!file_exists($img)){
        return;
    }

    $tmp=getimagesize($img);
    $imageWidth=$tmp[0];
    $imageHeight=$tmp[1];

    if (isset($tmp['channels'])){
        $channels = $tmp['channels'];
    } else {
        $channels = 3;
    }

    if ($w<=0 && $h<=0){
```

```
$w=$imageWidth;  
}  
  
if ($w==0){  
    $w=$h/$imageHeight*$imageWidth;  
}  
  
if ($h==0){  
    $h=$w*$imageHeight/$imageWidth;  
}  
  
$fp=fopen($img,'rb');  
  
$tmp = get_magic_quotes_runtime();  
set_magic_quotes_runtime(0);  
$data = fread($fp,filesize($img));  
set_magic_quotes_runtime($tmp);  
  
fclose($fp);  
  
$this->addJpegImage_common($data,$x,$y,$w,$h,$imageWidth,$imageHeight,$channels);  
}  
  
/**  
 * add an image into the document, from a GD object  
 * this function is not all that reliable, and I would probably encourage people to use
```

```

* the file based functions

*/
function addImage(&$img,$x,$y,$w=0,$h=0,$quality=75){
    // add a new image into the current location, as an external object
    // add the image at $x,$y, and with width and height as defined by $w & $h

    // note that this will only work with full colour images and makes them jpg images for display
    // later versions could present lossless image formats if there is interest.

    // there seems to be some problem here in that images that have quality set above 75 do not appear
    // not too sure why this is, but in the meantime I have restricted this to 75.

    if ($quality>75){
        $quality=75;
    }

    // if the width or height are set to zero, then set the other one based on keeping the image
    // height/width ratio the same, if they are both zero, then give up :)
    $imageWidth=imagesx($img);
    $imageHeight=imagesy($img);

    if ($w<=0 && $h<=0){
        return;
    }

    if ($w==0){

```

```
$w=$h/$imageHeight*$imageWidth;  
}  
  
if ($h==0){  
    $h=$w*$imageHeight/$imageWidth;  
}  
  
// gotta get the data out of the img..  
  
// so I write to a temp file, and then read it back.. soo ugly, my apologies.  
  
$tmpDir='/tmp';  
$tmpName=tempnam($tmpDir,'img');  
imagejpeg($img,$tmpName,$quality);  
$fp=fopen($tmpName,'rb');
```

  

```
$tmp = get_magic_quotes_runtime();  
set_magic_quotes_runtime(0);  
$fp = @fopen($tmpName,'rb');  
if ($fp){  
    $data="";  
    while(!feof($fp)){  
        $data .= fread($fp,1024);  
    }  
    fclose($fp);  
} else {
```

```

$error = 1;
$errmsg = 'trouble opening file';
}

// $data = fread($fp,filesize($tmpName));

set_magic_quotes_runtime($tmp);

// fclose($fp);

unlink($tmpName);

$this->addJpegImage_common($data,$x,$y,$w,$h,$imageWidth,$imageHeight);

}

/***
* common code used by the two JPEG adding functions
*
* @access private
*/
function
addJpegImage_common(&$data,$x,$y,$w=0,$h=0,$imageWidth,$imageHeight,$channels=3){

// note that this function is not to be called externally

// it is just the common code between the GD and the file options

$this->numImages++;

$im=$this->numImages;

$label='T.'.$im;

$this->numObj++;

```

```

$this->o_image($this->numObj,'new',array('label'=>$label,'data'=>$data,'iw'=>$imageWidth,'ih'=>$imageHeight,'channels'=>$channels));

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nq";

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n".sprintf('%3f',$w)." 0 0 ".sprintf('%3f',$h)." ".sprintf('%3f',$x)." ".sprintf('%3f',$y)." cm";

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\n/".$label.' Do';

$this->objects[$this->currentContents]['c'].="\nQ";

}

/***
* specify where the document should open when it first starts
*/
function openHere($style,$a=0,$b=0,$c=0){
    // this function will open the document at a specified page, in a specified style
    // the values for style, and the required paramters are:
    // 'XYZ' left, top, zoom
    // 'Fit'
    // 'FitH' top
    // 'FitV' left
    // 'FitR' left,bottom,right
    // 'FitB'
    // 'FitBH' top
    // 'FitBV' left
}

```

```

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_destination($this->numObj,'new',array('page'=>$this-
>currentPage,'type'=>$style,'p1'=>$a,'p2'=>$b,'p3'=>$c));

$id = $this->catalogId;

$this->o_catalog($id,'openHere',$this->numObj);

}

/***
* create a labelled destination within the document
*/
function addDestination($label,$style,$a=0,$b=0,$c=0){

// associates the given label with the destination, it is done this way so that a destination can be
// specified after
// it has been linked to
// styles are the same as the 'openHere' function

$this->numObj++;

$this->o_destination($this->numObj,'new',array('page'=>$this-
>currentPage,'type'=>$style,'p1'=>$a,'p2'=>$b,'p3'=>$c));

$id = $this->numObj;

// store the label->idf relationship, note that this means that labels can be used only once
$this->destinations["$label"]的文化=$id;

}

/***
* define font families, this is used to initialize the font families for the default fonts

```

\* and for the user to add new ones for their fonts. The default bahavious can be overridden should  
\* that be desired.

\*/

```
function setFontFamily($family,$options=""){

if (!is_array($options)){

if ($family=='init'){

// set the known family groups

// these font families will be used to enable bold and italic markers to be included

// within text streams. html forms will be used... <b></b> <i></i>

$this->fontFamilies['Helvetica.afm']=array(

'b'=>'Helvetica-Bold.afm'

,'i'=>'Helvetica-Oblique.afm'

,'bi'=>'Helvetica-BoldOblique.afm'

,'ib'=>'Helvetica-BoldOblique.afm'

);

$this->fontFamilies['Courier.afm']=array(
'b'=>'Courier-Bold.afm'

,'i'=>'Courier-Oblique.afm'

,'bi'=>'Courier-BoldOblique.afm'

,'ib'=>'Courier-BoldOblique.afm'

);

$this->fontFamilies['Times-Roman.afm']=array(
'b'=>"Times-Bold.afm"

,'i'=>'Times-Italic.afm'
```

```
'bi'=>'Times-BoldItalic.afm'  
'ib'=>'Times-BoldItalic.afm'  
);  
}  
}  
} else {  
// the user is trying to set a font family  
// note that this can also be used to set the base ones to something else  
if (strlen($family)){  
$this->fontFamilies[$family] = $options;  
}  
}  
}  
  
/**  
* used to add messages for use in debugging  
*/  
function addMessage($message){  
$this->messages.=$message."\n";  
}  
  
/**  
* a few functions which should allow the document to be treated transactionally.  
*/  
function transaction($action){
```

```

switch ($action){

    case 'start':
        // store all the data away into the checkpoint variable
        $data = get_object_vars($this);
        $this->checkpoint = $data;
        unset($data);
        break;

    case 'commit':
        if (is_array($this->checkpoint) && !isset($this->checkpoint['checkpoint'])){

            $tmp = $this->checkpoint['checkpoint'];
            $this->checkpoint = $tmp;
            unset($tmp);

        } else {
            $this->checkpoint="";
        }
        break;

    case 'rewind':
        // do not destroy the current checkpoint, but move us back to the state then, so that we can try
        again

        if (is_array($this->checkpoint)){

            // can only abort if were inside a checkpoint
            $tmp = $this->checkpoint;
            foreach ($tmp as $k=>$v){

                if ($k != 'checkpoint'){

                    $this->$k=$v;
                }
            }
        }
}

```

```

        }

    }

    unset($tmp);

}

break;

case 'abort':

if (is_array($this->checkpoint)){

// can only abort if were inside a checkpoint

$tmp = $this->checkpoint;

foreach ($tmp as $k=>$v){

$this->$k=$v;

}

unset($tmp);

}

break;

}}}

?>

```

---

## **Content**

```

<?php

include_once("include/koneksi.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

include_once("include/class_paging.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

if ($_GET['module']=='home' || empty($_GET['module'])){


```

```
echo "<h2>Selamat Datang</h2>
<p> <b>$_SESSION[namauser]</b>, di halaman menu Pengelolaan.<br>
</p>

<p>&nbsp;</p>

<table border='1' cellpadding='0' cellspacing='0'>
<tr>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/user.jpg border=none></td>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/berita.png border=none></td>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/agenda.png border=none></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<th width=300><b>Home</b></th>
<th width=300><b>Data Master</b></th>
<th width=300><b>Data Transaksi</b></th>
</tr>
<tr>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/reservasi.png border=none></td>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/sekilasinfo.png
border=none></td>
<td width=300 align=center><img src=images/slide.png border=none></td>
</tr>
<tr>
```

```

<th width=300><b>Data Reservasi</b></th>
<th width=300><b>Data Penyewaan</b></th>
<th width=300><b>Laporan</b></th>
</tr>
</table>
<p>&nbsp;</p>
<p>&nbsp;</p>
<p>&nbsp;</p>
<p align=right>Login : $hari_ini, ";
echo tgl_indo(date("Y m d"));
echo " | ";
echo date("H:i:s");
echo " WIB</p>";
?>
<?php }?>

```

---

## **fasilitas.iudb**

```

<?php
session_start();
include "include/koneksi.php";
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";

$module=$_GET[module];
$act=$_GET[act];

```

```

if ($module=='fasilitas' AND $act=='hapus'){

    mysql_query("DELETE FROM fasilitas WHERE id_fasilitas='$_GET[id_fasilitas]""");

    ?>

    <script>

        location.href= 'vfasilitas.php';

    </script>

    <?php

}elseif ($module=='fasilitas' AND $act=='input'){

    $cek=mysql_num_rows(mysql_query("SELECT id_fasilitas FROM fasilitas WHERE
id_fasilitas='$_POST[kdfasilitas]'"));

    if ($cek> 0){

        echo "ID Fasilitas sudah pakai. Ulangi lagi";

    }

    else{

        mysql_query("INSERT INTO fasilitas(id_fasilitas, nm_fasilitas,harga,status,ket)
VALUES('$_POST[kdfasilitas]','$_POST[nmfasilitas]','$_POST[harga]','$_POST[status]','$_
_POST[keterangan]')");

    }

    ?>

    <script>

        location.href= 'vfasilitas.php';

    </script>

    <?php

}elseif ($module=='fasilitas' AND $act=='update'){


```

```
mysql_query("UPDATE fasilitas SET  
nm_fasilitas='$_POST[nmfasilitas]',harga='$_POST[harga]', status='$_POST[status]',  
ket='$_POST[ket]' WHERE id_fasilitas='$_POST[kdfasilitas]''");
```

```
?>
```

```
<script>
```

```
location.href= 'vfasilitas.php';
```

```
</script>
```

```
<?php }?>
```

---

## **from-reservasi**

```
<?php
```

```
include ("include/koneksi.php");
```

```
$query = "SELECT max(no_reserv) as maxKode FROM reservasi";
```

```
$hasil = mysql_query($query);
```

```
$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);
```

```
$noreserv = $data['maxKode'];
```

```
// mengambil angka atau bilangan dalam kode anggota terbesar,
```

```
// dengan cara mengambil substring mulai dari karakter ke-1 diambil 6 karakter
```

```
// misal 'BRG001', akan diambil '001'
```

```
// setelah substring bilangan diambil lantas dicasting menjadi integer
```

```
$noUrut = (int) substr($noreserv, 3, 8);
```

```
// bilangan yang diambil ini ditambah 1 untuk menentukan nomor urut berikutnya
```

```
$noUrut++;
```

```
// membentuk kode anggota baru  
  
// perintah sprintf("%03s", $noUrut); digunakan untuk memformat string sebanyak 3 karakter  
// misal sprintf("%03s", 12); maka akan dihasilkan '012'  
// atau misal sprintf("%03s", 1); maka akan dihasilkan string '001'  
  
$char = "RSV";  
  
$newID = $char . sprintf("%08s", $noUrut);  
  
?>
```

```
<!DOCTYPE html>  
  
<html lang="en" dir="ltr">  
  
<head>  
  
<title>SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR</title>  
  
<meta charset="iso-8859-1">  
  
<link rel="stylesheet" href="styles/layout.css" type="text/css">  
  
<script src="scripts/jquery-1.8.2.min.js"></script>  
  
<script src="scripts/jquery-defaultvalue.js"></script>  
  
<!--[if lt IE 9]><script src="scripts/html5shiv.min.js"></script><![endif]-->  
  
<!-- Slidedeck is Homepage Only -->  
  
<script src="scripts/jquery-slidedeck.pack-lite.js"></script>  
  
</head>  
  
<body>  
  
<div class="wrapper row1">
```

```
<header id="header" class="clear">

<hgroup>

<h1><a href="#">POLA BUGAR
SPORT CENTRE</span></a></h1>

</hgroup>

<nav>

<ul>

<li class="first active"><a href="index.html">Home</a></li>
<li><a href="from-reservasi.php">Reservasi</a></li>
<li><a href="form_login.php">Login</a></li>

</ul>

</nav>

</header>

</div>

<!-- content -->

<div class="wrapper row2">

<div id="container" class="clear">

<div id="homepage">

<!-- Introduction --><!-- / Introduction -->

<!--
#####
##### -->
```

```
<!--
#####
##### -->

<!-- Slider -->

<section id="slider" class="clear">

<dl class="slidedeck">

<dt>Bulu tangkis</dt>

<dd></dd>

<dt>Kolam Renang</dt>

<dd></dd>

<dt>Futsal</dt>

<dd></dd>

<dt>Badminton</dt>

<dd></dd>

<dt>Billiard</dt>

<dd></dd>

</dl>

</section>

<!-- / Slider -->

<!--
#####
##### -->

<!--
#####
##### -->

<!-- Services --><!-- / Services -->

</div>
```

```

<!-- / content body -->

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center"><h1>Entry Data Reservasi</h1></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td width="18%"></td>

<td width="82%"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">No.Reservasi</td>

<td><input type="text" name='noRes' size="20" class="text" value="<?php echo $newID;?>" /></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>

<td><select name="penyewa" class="select">

<?php

```

```

$ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_penyewa,nama FROM penyewa");

while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){

?>

<option value=<?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>><?php echo
$r[id_penyewa]?>&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp<?php echo $r[nama]?></option>

<?php

}

?>

</select>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>

<td><?php

$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");

$jsArray1= "var prdFas = new Array();\n";

echo '<select name="pIf" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';

echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';

while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {

echo '<option value="' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';

$jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:'" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) . "',harga:'" . addslashes($row['harga']). "'};\n";

}

echo '</select>';

?>

```

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod\_nama" id="prd\_nama" class="select"/>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod\_harga" id="prd\_harga" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">

<?php echo \$jsArray1; ?>

function changeValue(id1){

document.getElementById('prd\_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;

document.getElementById('prd\_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;

};

</script>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Tanggal Reservasi</td>

<td><select name="fm\_tgl1" id="fm\_tgl1" class="select">

<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

<?php

for (\$tgl=1;\$tgl<=31;\$tgl++)

{

echo " <option value=\$tgl> \$tgl</option>";

}

?>

```

</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">

<option value="bln">Bulan</option>
<option value="1">Januari</option>
<option value="2">Februari</option>
<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
<?php

$tahun=date("Y");

for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2013 ;$thn++)

{

echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";

}


```

```

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

    <td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>

    <td><input type="text name='jam' size=20 value=<?php echo date('H:i') ?>">
class="text"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

    <td valign="top">Lama penyewaan</td>

    <td><input type="text name='lama' size=10 class="text" maxlength="2" > Jam</td>

</tr>

<tr>

    <td colspan="2"><input name="tblSimpan" type="submit" value="Simpan"
class="button">

        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">

    </td>

</tr>

</table>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>

</form>

</div>
```

```
</div>

<!-- Footer --><!-- Copyright -->

<div class="wrapper row4">

<footer id="copyright" class="clear">

    <p class="fl_left">Copyright © 2013 - All Rights Reserved - <a href="#">BUDIAN</a></p>

</footer>

</div>

<script>

$(document).ready(function () {

    $("#nl_name, #nl_email").defaultvalue("Name", "Email");

});

</script>

<!-- Slidedeck is Homepage Only -->

<script>$('.slidedeck').slidedeck();</script>

</body>

</html>

<?php

//include file koneksi ke mysql

include "include\koneksi.php";

//ini kalo tombol submitnya diklik

//perhatikan nama dari tombol tsb (tblIsi)

if(isset($_POST['tblSimpan'])){

    //ini adalah variabel untuk menampung inputan dari form (nama variabel bebas)

    // yang ada di dalam $_POST[""] adalah nama dari masing-masing textbox
```

```
$noRes = $_POST['noRes'];

$penyewa = $_POST['penyewa'];

$id_fasilitas = $_POST['pIf'];

$jam = $_POST['jam'];

$tgl1 = $_POST['fm_tgl1'];

$bln1 = $_POST['fm_bln1'];

$thn1 = $_POST['fm_thn1'];

$lama = $_POST['lama'];

$sql = "INSERT INTO reservasi (no_reserv, id_penyewa, id_fasilitas, tgl_reserv, jam_sewa, lama)"

        .

        "VALUES ('$noRes','$penyewa','$id_fasilitas','$thn1-$bln1-$tgl1','$jam','$lama')";

//jalankan kuerynya

$kueri = mysql_query($sql);

//cek apakah variabel $kueri bernilai TRUE atau FALSE

if($kueri){

    //ini kalo TRUE

    //tampilin alert pake javascript aja deh

    echo "<script>alert('Data Reservasi berhasil dimasukkan ke database');

    document.location='from-reservasi.php'</script>";

} else {

    echo "<script>alert('Data Reservasi gagal dimasukkan ke

database')</script>";

    echo mysql_error(); } }?>
```

---

## **lap.jenis**

```
<?php
session_start();

//cek apakah user sudah login
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..
}

//cek level user
if($_SESSION['leveluser']!="admin"){
    die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level admin Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul
ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke
Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut
}

//koneksi ke database
$host = "localhost";
$user = "root";
$pass = "";
$dbnm = "reservasi";

$conn = mysql_connect($host, $user, $pass);
if ($conn) {
    $open = mysql_select_db($dbnm);
```

```

if (!$open) {
    die ("Database tidak dapat dibuka karena ".mysql_error());
}

} else {
    die ("Server MySQL tidak terhubung karena ".mysql_error());
}

//akhir koneksi

#ambil data di tabel dan masukkan ke array
$query = "SELECT id_fasilitas, nm_fasilitas, harga FROM fasilitas ORDER BY id_fasilitas";
$sql = mysql_query ($query);
$data = array();
while ($row = mysql_fetch_assoc($sql)) {
    array_push($data, $row);
}

#setting judul laporan dan header tabel
$judul = "LAPORAN DAFTAR FASILITAS SPORTS CENTER";
$judul1 = "PT. POLA BUGAR";
$header = array(
    array("label"=>"KODE.FASILITAS", "length"=>50, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"NAMA FASILITAS", "length"=>150, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"HARGA", "length"=>50, "align"=>"L"),
)

```

```
 );
```

```
#sertakan library FPDF dan bentuk objek
require_once ("pdflite/fpdf.php");
$pdf=new FPDF('L','mm', array(316, 330));
//$pdf = new FPDF();
$pdf->AddPage();
```

```
#tampilkan judul laporan
```

```
$pdf->SetFont('Arial','B','16');
$pdf->Cell(0,5, $judul, '0', 1, 'C');
$pdf->Cell(0,10, $judul1, '0', 1, 'C');
```

```
#buat header tabel
```

```
$pdf->SetFont('Arial','10');
$pdf->SetFillColor(255,0,0);
$pdf->SetTextColor(255);
$pdf->SetDrawColor(128,0,0);
foreach ($header as $kolom) {
    $pdf->Cell($kolom['length'], 5, $kolom['label'], 1, '0', $kolom['align'], true);
}
$pdf->Ln();
```

```
#tampilkan data tabelnya
```

```
$pdf->SetFillColor(224,235,255);
$pdf->SetTextColor(0);
$pdf->SetFont("");
$fill=false;
foreach ($data as $baris) {
    $i = 0;
    foreach ($baris as $cell) {
        $pdf->Cell($header[$i]['length'], 6, $cell, 1, '0', $kolom['align'], $fill);
        $i++;
    }
    $fill = !$fill;
    $pdf->Ln();
}
#output file PDF
$pdf->Output();?>
```

---

## **lap.penyewa**

```
<?php
session_start();

//cek apakah user sudah login
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..
}

//cek level user
```

```

if($_SESSION['leveluser']!='admin'){

die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level admin Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut

}

//koneksi ke database

$host = "localhost";

$user = "root";

$pass = "";

$dbnm = "reservasi";

$conn = mysql_connect($host, $user, $pass);

if ($conn) {

    $open = mysql_select_db($dbnm);

    if (!$open) {

        die ("Database tidak dapat dibuka karena ".mysql_error());

    }

} else {

    die ("Server MySQL tidak terhubung karena ".mysql_error());

}

//akhir koneksi

#ambil data di tabel dan masukkan ke array

$query = "SELECT id_penyewa, nama, alamat, no_telp, tgl_lahir, tempat_lahir, jen_kel FROM penyewa ORDER BY id";

```

```

$sql = mysql_query ($query);

$data = array();

while ($row = mysql_fetch_assoc($sql)) {

    array_push($data, $row);

}

#setting judul laporan dan header tabel

$judul = "LAPORAN DAFTAR ANGGOTA SPORTS CENTER";

$judul1 = "PT.POLA BUGAR";

$header = array(
    array("label"=>"ID.ANGGOTA", "length"=>25, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"NAMA ANGGOTA", "length"=>75, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"ALAMAT", "length"=>75, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"NO.TELEPON", "length"=>30, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"TGL.LAHIR", "length"=>30, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"TEMPAT.LAHIR", "length"=>50, "align"=>"L"),
    array("label"=>"JENIS KELAMIN", "length"=>30, "align"=>"L"),
);

#sertakan library FPDF dan bentuk objek

require_once ("pdflite/fpdf.php");

$pdf=new FPDF('L','mm', array(316, 330));

// $pdf = new FPDF();

```

```
$pdf->AddPage();

#tampilkan judul laporan

$pdf->SetFont('Arial','B','16');

$pdf->Cell(0,5, $judul, '0', 1, 'C');

$pdf->Cell(0,10, $judul1, '0', 1, 'C');

#buat header tabel

$pdf->SetFont('Arial','10');

$pdf->SetFillColor(255,0,0);

$pdf->SetTextColor(255);

$pdf->SetDrawColor(128,0,0);

foreach ($header as $kolom) {

    $pdf->Cell($kolom['length'], 5, $kolom['label'], 1, '0', $kolom['align'], true);

}

$pdf->Ln();

#tampilkan data tabelnya

$pdf->SetFillColor(224,235,255);

$pdf->SetTextColor(0);

$pdf->SetFont('');

$fill=false;

foreach ($data as $baris) {

    $i = 0;
```

```
foreach ($baris as $cell) {  
    $pdf->Cell($header[$i]['length'], 6, $cell, 1, '0', $kolom['align'], $fill);  
    $i++;}  
    $fill = !$fill;  
    $pdf->Ln();}  
  
#output file PDF  
$pdf->Output();?>
```

---

## **lap.reservasi**

```
<?php  
session_start();  
  
//cek apakah user sudah login  
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){  
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..  
}
```

//cek level user

```
if($_SESSION['leveluser']!="admin"){  
    die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level admin Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul  
ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke  
Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut  
}  
include_once("include/is_valid.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");
```

```
include_once("include/koneksi.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");
include_once("include/library.php");

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<body>
<div id="maincontainer">
<div id="topsection">
<div class="innertube">
<h1>&nbsp;</h1>
```

```
</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

    <?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

    <form method="POST" action="report_reservasi.php" onsubmit="return FCheckFormAdd(this)">

        <table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

            <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

            <tr class="space">

                <td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Laporan Data Reservasi Per
                Periode</td></tr>

            <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

            <tr><td colspan="5" >

                <table valign="top" width="100%">

                    <tr>

                        <td colspan="5" >

                            <table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

                                <tr class="caption">

                                    <td width="18%"></td>

                                    <td width="82%"></td>

                                </tr>


```

```
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tanggal Masuk</td>
<td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>
<?php
for ($tgl=01;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
{
echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";
}
?>
</select>
<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">
<option value="bln">Bulan</option>
<option value="01">Januari</option>
<option value="02">Februari</option>
<option value="03">Maret</option>
<option value="04">April</option>
<option value="05">Mei</option>
<option value="06">Juni</option>
<option value="07">Juli</option>
<option value="08">Agustus</option>
<option value="09">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
```

```

<option value="11">November</option>

<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

<option value="thn">Tahun</option>

<?php

$tahun=date("Y");

for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2013 ;$thn++)

{

echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";

}

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Tanggal Keluar</td>

<td><select name="fm_tgl2" id="fm_tgl2" class="select">

<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

<?php

for ($tgl=01;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)

{

echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";
```

```

        }

    ?>

</select>

<select name="fm_bln2" id="fm_bln2" class="select">

    <option value="bln">Bulan</option>
    <option value="01 ">Januari</option>
    <option value="02 ">Februari</option>
    <option value="03 ">Maret</option>
    <option value="04 ">April</option>
    <option value="05 ">Mei</option>
    <option value="06 ">Juni</option>
    <option value="07 ">Juli</option>
    <option value="08 ">Agustus</option>
    <option value="09 ">September</option>
    <option value="10">Oktober</option>
    <option value="11 ">November</option>
    <option value="12 ">Desember</option>
</select>

<select name="fm_thn2" id="fm_thn2" class="select">

    <option value="thn">Tahun</option>
    <?php

        $tahun=date("Y");
        for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2013 ;$thn++)
    {

```

```
echo "<option value=$thn>$thn</option>";  
    }?>  
</select></td>  
  
</tr>    <tr>  
  
<td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Proses" class="button">  
    <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">  
</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>  
  
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>  
  
</form> </table></div>  
</div></body></html>
```

---

## **logout**

```
<?php  
session_start();  
session_destroy();  
?>  
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />  
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>  
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>  
<script language="javascript">  
$(document).ready(function(){  
    jAlert("Anda telah keluar dari halaman administrator", ".:: RESERVASI::.",function(r){  
        if(r) location.href="index.html");  
    });</script>
```

---

## **Menu**

```
<div class='cssmenu'>

    <ul>

        <li class='active '><a href="index1.php"><span>Home</span></a>

        <li class='has-sub '><a href="#"><span> Data Master</span></a>

            <ul>

                <li><a href="vpenyewa.php" target="_self"><span>Master Penyewa </span></a></li>

                <li><a href="vfasilitas.php" target="_self"><span>Master Fasilitas</span></a></li>

                <li><a href="user.view.php" target="_self"><span>User</span></a></li>

            </ul>
        </li>

        <li class='has-sub'><a href="#"><span>Data Transaksi </span></a>

            <ul>

                <li><a href="vreservasi.php" target="_self"><span>Entry Reservasi</span></a></li>

                <li><a href="v_penyewaan.php" target="_self"><span>Entry Penyewaan </span></a></li>

                <li><a href="bayar.php" target="_self"><span>Entry Pembayaran</span></a></li>

            </ul></li>

        <li class='has-sub'> <a href="#"><span>Laporan</span></a><ul>

            <li><a href="lap.penyewa.php" target="_self"><span>Lap. Anggota</span></a></li>

            <li><a href="lap.jenis.php" target="_self"><span>Lap. Jenis Fasilitas</span></a></li>

            <li><a href="rptReservasi.php" target="_self"><span>Lap. Data Reservasi
            </span></a></li>

            <li><a href="rptPenyewaan.php" target="_self"><span>Lap. Data
            Penyewaan</span></a></li>

        </ul>
    </li>
</div>
```

```
</ul></li>

<li class='has-sub'> <a href="logout.php" target="_self"><span>Logout</span></a></li>
</ul></div>
```

---

## **pdf reservasi**

```
<?php

error_reporting(0);

session_start();

if (empty($_SESSION['username']) AND empty($_SESSION['passuser'])){

echo "<link href='style.css' rel='stylesheet' type='text/css'>

<center>Untuk mengakses modul, Anda harus login <br>";
echo "<a href=../../index.php><b>LOGIN</b></a></center>";

}

else{



include "class.ezpdf.php";
include "../../config/koneksi.php";
include "rupiah.php";


$pdf = new Cezpdf();

// Set margin dan font
$pdf->ezSetCmMargins(3, 3, 3, 3);
$pdf->selectFont('fonts/Courier.afm');
```

```
$all = $pdf->openObject();

// Tampilkan logo
$pdf->setStrokeColor(0, 0, 0, 1);
$pdf->addJpegFromFile('logo.jpg',20,800,69);

// Teks di tengah atas untuk judul header
$pdf->addText(220, 820, 16,'<b>Laporan Penjualan</b>');
$pdf->addText(200, 800, 14,'<b>Toko Handphone Lokomedia</b>');

// Garis atas untuk header
$pdf->line(10, 795, 578, 795);

// Garis bawah untuk footer
$pdf->line(10, 50, 578, 50);

// Teks kiri bawah
$pdf->addText(30,34,8,'Dicetak tgl:' . date( 'd-m-Y, H:i:s'));

$pdf->closeObject();

// Tampilkan object di semua halaman
$pdf->addObject($all, 'all');

// Baca input tanggal yang dikirimkan user
$mulai=$_POST[thn_mulai].'-'.$_POST[bln_mulai].'-'.$_POST[tgl_mulai];
```

```

$selesai=$_POST[thn_selesai].'-'.$_POST[bln_selesai].'-'.$_POST[tgl_selesai];

// Query untuk merelasikan kedua tabel di filter berdasarkan tanggal

$sql=mysql_query("SELECT orders.id_orders as faktur,DATE_FORMAT(tgl_order, '%d-%m-%Y') as tanggal,
nama_produk,jumlah,harga
FROM orders,orders_detail,produk
WHERE (orders_detail.id_produk=produk.id_produk)
AND (orders_detail.id_orders=orders.id_orders)
AND (orders.status_order='Lunas')
AND (orders.tgl_order BETWEEN '$mulai' AND '$selesai'));

$jml=mysql_num_rows($sql);

if ($jml > 0){
    $i = 1;
    while($r=mysql_fetch_array($sql)){
        $quantityharga=rp($r[jumlah]*$r[harga]);
        $hargarp=rp($r[harga]);
        $faktur=$r[faktur];
        $data[$i]=array('<b>No</b>'=>$i,
        '<b>Faktur</b>'=>$faktur,
        '<b>Tanggal</b>'=>$r[tanggal],
        '<b>Nama Produk</b>'=>$r[nama_produk],
        '<b>Qty</b>'=>$r[jumlah],
        );
    }
}

```

```

'<b>Harga</b>'=>$hargarp,
'<b>Sub Total</b>'=>$quantityharga);
$total = $total+($r[jumlah]*$r[harga]);
$totqu = $totqu + $r[jumlah];
$i++;
}

$pdf->ezTable($data, " ", " ");

$tot=rp($total);
$pdf->ezText("\n\nTotal keseluruhan : Rp. {$tot}");
$pdf->ezText("\nJumlah yang terjual : {$jml} unit");
$pdf->ezText("Jumlah keseluruhan yg terjual: {$totqu} unit");

// Penomoran halaman
$pdf->ezStartPageNumbers(320, 15, 8);
$pdf->ezStream();
}else{
$m=$_POST[tgl_mulai].'-'.$_POST[bln_mulai].'-'.$_POST[thn_mulai];
$s=$_POST[tgl_selesai].'-'.$_POST[bln_selesai].'-'.$_POST[thn_selesai];
echo "Tidak ada transaksi/order pada Tanggal $m s/d $s";
}}?>

```

---

## **pembayaran.iudb**

<?php

```

session_start();

include "include/koneksi.php";
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";

$module=$_GET[module];
$act=$_GET[act];

if ($module=='pembayaran' AND $act=='hapus'){
    mysql_query("DELETE FROM pembayaran WHERE no_pembayaran='$_GET[id]'");
    ?>
    <script>
        location.href= 'view_pembayaran.php';
    </script>
    <?php
}elseif ($module=='pembayaran' AND $act=='input'){
    mysql_query("INSERT INTO kwitansi (no_kwitansi, no_sewa, tanggal, total_bayar)
        VALUES('$_POST[noKwitansi]','$_POST[noSewa]','$_POST[tglSewa]','$_POST[jml_byr]')
    ");
    ?>
    <script>location.href= 'view_pembayaran.php';
    </script>
    <?php
}elseif ($module=='pembayaran' AND $act=='update'){
    mysql_query("UPDATE kwitansi SET no_kwitansi='$_POST[noKwitansi]',
        no_sewa='$_POST[noSewa]', tanggal='$_POST[tglSewa]', total_bayar='$_POST[jml_byr]'
    WHERE no_kwitansi='$_POST[noKwitansi]'");?>
}

```

```
<script>location.href= 'view_pembayaran.php'; </script>
<?php }?>
```

---

## **penyewa.iudb**

```
<?php
session_start();
include "include/koneksi.php";
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";

$module=$_GET[module];
$act=$_GET[act];

if ($module=='penyewa' AND $act=='hapus'){
    mysql_query("DELETE FROM penyewa WHERE id='$_GET[id]'");
    ?>
<script>
    location.href= 'vpenyewa.php';
</script>
<?php
}elseif ($module=='penyewa' AND $act=='input'){
    $tgLahir=$_POST[fm_thn1].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];
    mysql_query("INSERT INTO penyewa(id_penyewa, nama, alamat, no_telp, tgl_lahir,
tempat_lahir, jen_kel")
```

```

VALUES('$_POST[idPenyewa]','$_POST[nmPenyewa]','$_POST[alamat]','$_POST[notelp]
']','$tglLahir','$_POST[tmptLahir]','$_POST[jk]')");

?>

<script>
    location.href= 'vpenyewa.php';
</script>

<?php

}elseif ($module=='penyewa' AND $act=='update'){

    $tglLahir=$_POST[fm_thn1].'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];

    mysql_query("UPDATE penyewa SET nama='$_POST[nmPenyewa]', alamat='$_POST[Alamat]', no_telp='$_POST[noTelp]', tgl_lahir='$tglLahir', tempat_lahir='$_POST[tmpt_lahir]', jen_kel='$_POST[jk]' WHERE id_penyewa='$_POST[idPenyewa]'");

?> <script>

location.href= 'vpenyewa.php';

</script><?php }?>

```

---

## **proses byr**

```

<?php

// koneksi ke database

include 'koneksi.php';

?>

<html>
<head>

<title>Transaksi Pembayaran</title>

```

```

</head>

<body>

<h1>Transaksi Pembayaran</h1>

<p><a href="bayar.htm">Form Bayar</a></p>

<hr>

<?php

$id = $_POST['id'];

$query = "SELECT * FROM member WHERE idMember = '$id'";

$hasil = mysql_query($query);

if (mysql_num_rows($hasil)>0){

$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);

?>

<form method="post" action="proses2.php">

<table>

<tr><td>ID</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $id; ?></td></tr>

<tr><td>Nama</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $data['nama']; ?></td></tr>

<tr><td>Alamat</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $data['alamat']; ?></td></tr>

<tr><td>Jumlah Bayar</td><td>:</td><td>Rp. <input type="text" name="jumlah"></td></tr>

</table>

<input type="hidden" name="id" value="<?php echo $id?>">

<input type="submit" name="submit" value="Submit">

</form>

<?php

}else echo "Nomor ID tidak ditemukan";

```

```
?></body>
```

```
</html>
```

---

## **proses\_byr2**

```
<?php
```

```
// koneksi ke database
```

```
include 'koneksi.php';
```

```
// baca current date
```

```
$today = date("Ymd");
```

```
?>
```

```
<html><head>
```

```
 <title>Transaksi Pembayaran</title>
```

```
</head><body>
```

```
 <h1>Transaksi Pembayaran</h1>
```

```
 <p><a href="bayar.htm">Form Bayar</a></p>
```

```
<hr>
```

```
<?php
```

```
// baca id member dari form proses.php
```

```
$id = $_POST['id'];
```

```
// baca jumlah pembayaran dari form proses.php
```

```
$jumlah = $_POST['jumlah'];
```

```
// cari id transaksi terakhir yang berawalan tanggal hari ini
```

```
$query = "SELECT max(idTransaksi) AS last FROM transaksi WHERE idTransaksi LIKE '$today%';
```

```
$hasil = mysql_query($query);
```

```

$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);

$lastNoTransaksi = $data['last'];

// baca nomor urut transaksi dari id transaksi terakhir

$lastNoUrut = substr($lastNoTransaksi, 8, 4);

// nomor urut ditambah 1

$nextNoUrut = $lastNoUrut + 1;

// membuat format nomor transaksi berikutnya

$nextNoTransaksi = $today sprintf('%04s', $nextNoUrut);

// proses simpan data transaksi dengan nomor transaksi yang baru

$query = "INSERT INTO transaksi (idTransaksi, idMember, jumlah)

VALUES ('$nextNoTransaksi', '$id', '$jumlah')";

$hasil = mysql_query($query);

if ($hasil)

{

    // jika proses simpan transaksi sukses, maka tampilkan nomor transaksi dan data pembayaran

    $query2 = "SELECT * FROM member WHERE idMember = '$id'";

    $hasil2 = mysql_query($query2);

    $data2 = mysql_fetch_array($hasil2);

?>

<p>Transaksi Pembayaran Sukses</p>

<table>

<tr><td>ID Transaksi</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $nextNoTransaksi; ?></td></tr>

<tr><td>ID Member</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $id; ?></td></tr>

<tr><td>Nama</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $data2['nama']; ?></td></tr>

```

```
<tr><td>Alamat</td><td>:</td><td><?php echo $data2['alamat']; ?></td></tr>
<tr><td>Jumlah Bayar</td><td>:</td><td>Rp. <?php echo $jumlah; ?></td></tr>
</table>
<?php}
else echo "Transaksi Gagal";?>
</body></html>
```

---

## **prosesbayar2**

```
<?php
include_once("include/is_valid.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");
include_once("include/koneksi.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");?>
<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>::: Pola Bugar :::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
```

```
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script type="text/javascript">

    function cConfirm(msg){

        $(document).ready(function(){

            jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::Administrator::",function(r){

                if(r){

                    location.href="pegawai.iudb.php?module=pegawai&act=hapus&nip="+msg;

                }});});}

    function FCheckFormAdd(f){

        if(!FcheckFilled('Kode Kelas',f.kdkelas)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Nama Kelas',f.nmkelas)){ return false; };

    }

</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

    <div id="topsection">

        <div class="innertube">

            <h1>&nbsp;</h1>

        </div>

    </div>

    <div><br /></div>

    <div id="leftcolumn">

        <div class="innertube">
```

```
<?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>
</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="proses-bayar.php">

<?php

// baca current date

$today = date("Ymd");

?>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5">&ampnbsp</td></tr>

<?php

// baca id member dari form proses.php

// cari id transaksi terakhir yang berawalan tanggal hari ini

$query = "SELECT max(no_kwitansi) AS last FROM kwitansi WHERE no_kwitansi LIKE
'$today%';

$hasil = mysql_query($query);

$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);

$lastNoTransaksi = $data['last'];

$id_penyewa = $_POST['idPenyewa'];

$no_sewa = $_POST['noSewa'];

$tglBayar=$_POST[fm_thn1].'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];

// baca jumlah pembayaran dari form proses.php

$total = $_POST['total'];

// baca nomor urut transaksi dari id transaksi terakhir
```

```

$lastNoUrut = substr($lastNoTransaksi, 8, 4);

// nomor urut ditambah 1

$nextNoUrut = $lastNoUrut + 1;

// membuat format nomor transaksi berikutnya

$nextNoTransaksi = $today sprintf('%04s', $nextNoUrut);

// proses simpan data transaksi dengan nomor transaksi yang baru

$query = "INSERT INTO kwitansi(no_kwitansi, no_sewa, id_penyewa, tanggal, total)

VALUES ('$nextNoTransaksi', '$no_sewa', '$id_penyewa', '$tglBayar', '$total')";

$hasil = mysql_query($query);

if ($hasil)

{

    // jika proses simpan transaksi sukses, maka tampilkan nomor transaksi dan data pembayaran

    // $id_penyewa = $_POST['idPenyewa'];

    $query2 = "SELECT * from kwitansi ";

    $hasil2 = mysql_query($query2);

    $data2 = mysql_fetch_array($hasil2);

    ?>

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td width="100%" height="44"><h2>Transaksi Pembayaran Sukses</h2></td>

</tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr>

</table>

```

```

</td></tr></table>

<input type="hidden" name="id_penyewa" value="<?php echo $id_penyewa?>">
</form>

<?php
}

// jika tidak maka tampilkan peringatan
else echo "ID Penyewa tidak ditemukan";

?> </tr><tr>

<td colspan="2">&ampnbsp</td>
</tr></td></tr></td>

</tr><tr><td></td></tr>

</form></div>

<div id="footer"></div>
</div></body></html>

```

---

## **proses-bayar**

```

<?php

include_once("include/is_valid.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");
include_once("include/koneksi.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

```

```
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">

<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>::: Universitas Mercubuana :::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){
    $(document).ready(function(){
        jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus",":::
Administrator:::",function(r){
            if(r{
                location.href="pegawai.iudb.php?module=pegawai&act=hapus&nip="+msg;
            }
        });
    });
}
```

```
function FCheckFormAdd(f){  
    if(!FcheckFilled('Kode Kelas',f.kdkelas)){ return false; };  
  
}  
</script>  
<body>  
<div id="maincontainer">  
    <div id="topsection">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <h1>&nbsp;</h1>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
    <div><br /></div>  
    <div id="leftcolumn">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <?php include_once("menu.php");?>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
    <div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">  
        <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="prosesbayar2.php">  
  
        <tr class="space">  
            <td colspan="5">&nbsp;</td></tr>
```

```

<?php

// baca ID member dari form bayar.html

$id_penyewa = $_POST['idpenyewa'];

// lakukan query pencarian data member berdasarkan ID

$query = "SELECT a.no_sewa, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.tgl_sewa, a.jam_sewa, a.lama_sewa,
a.harga, a.total, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas FROM sewa a, penyewa b, fasilitas c WHERE a.id_penyewa
= '$id_penyewa' AND a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas";

$hasil = mysql_query($query);

if (mysql_num_rows($hasil)>0)

{

// jika ditemukan datanya maka tampilkan

$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);

?>

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td height="44" colspan="2"><h1>Entry Pembayaran</h1></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td colspan="2">&ampnbsp</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td width="21%">>ID.Penyewa</td>

<td width="79%">>:&nbsp;<input type="text name='idPenyewa' size=20 value=<?php echo
$data['id_penyewa']; ?>" class="text" readonly="readonly" /></td>

```

```
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">No.Sewa #</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<input type="text name='noSewa' size=20 value="<?php echo $data['no_sewa']; ?>" class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Nama Penyewa</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['nama']; ?></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Fasilitas Penyewaan</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['nm_fasilitas']; ?></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Harga Sewa</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['harga']; ?></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Tanggal Sewa</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['tgl_sewa']; ?></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Sewa</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['jam_sewa']; ?> Jam </td>
```

```

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Lama Sewa</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<?php echo $data['lama_sewa']; ?> Jam</td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jumlah Pembayaran</td>
    <td>&nbsp;Rp.&nbsp;<input type="text name='total' size=20 value="<?php echo
$data['total'];?>" class="text" readonly="readonly" /></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Tanggal Pembayaran</td>
    <td>&nbsp;<select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
        <option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>
        <?php
            for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
            {
                echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";
            }
        ?>
    </select>
    <select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">
        <option value="bln">Bulan</option>
        <option value="1">Januari</option>
        <option value="2">Februari</option>

```

```

<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>
</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">
<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
<?php
    $tahun=date("Y");
    for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }?>
</select>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">&ampnbsp</td>
    <td>&ampnbsp</td>
</tr>

```

```
<td colspan="2">&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
</table>

</td></tr></table>

<input type="hidden" name="id_penyewa" value=<?php echo $id_penyewa?>">
<input type="submit" name="submit" value="Submit"> <input type="button" value="Batal"
onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">

</form>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">
<?php
}
// jika tidak maka tampilkan peringatan
else echo "ID Penyewa tidak ditemukan";
?>
</td>
</tr> <tr>
<td colspan="2">&nbsp;</td>
</tr></td></tr></td>
</tr><tr><td></td></tr>
</form></div>
<div id="footer"></div></div>
</body>
</html>
```

---

## **report reservasi**

```
<?php  
error_reporting(0);  
  
include ('class.ezpdf.php');  
include "rupiah.php";  
  
$pdf = new Cezpdf();  
  
// Set margin dan font  
$pdf->ezSetCmMargins(3, 3, 3, 3);  
$pdf->selectFont('fonts/Courier.afm');  
  
$all = $pdf->openObject();  
  
// Tampilkan logo  
// $pdf->setStrokeColor(0, 0, 0, 1);  
// $pdf->addJpegFromFile('logo.jpg',20,800,69);  
  
// Teks di tengah atas untuk judul header  
$pdf->addText(220, 820, 16,'<b>Laporan Penjualan</b>');  
$pdf->addText(200, 800, 14,'<b>Toko Handphone Lokomedia</b>');  
// Garis atas untuk header  
$pdf->line(10, 795, 578, 795);
```

```

// Garis bawah untuk footer
$pdf->line(10, 50, 578, 50);

// Teks kiri bawah
$pdf->addText(30,34,8,'Dicetak tgl:' . date( 'd-m-Y, H:i:s'));

$pdf->closeObject();

// Tampilkan object di semua halaman
$pdf->addObject($all, 'all');

// Baca input tanggal yang dikirimkan user
$tglMulai=$_POST[fm_thn1].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];
$tglSelesai=$_POST[fm_thn2].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln2].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl2];

// Koneksi ke database dan tampilkan datanya
mysql_connect("localhost", "root", "");
mysql_select_db("reservasi");

// Query untuk merelasikan kedua tabel di filter berdasarkan tanggal
$sql = mysql_query("SELECT a.no_reserv, a.tgl_reserv, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.jam_sewa,
b.nama,c.nm_fasilitas
FROM reservasi a, penyewa b, fasilitas c
WHERE (a.tgl_reserv BETWEEN '$tglMulai' AND '$tglSelesai')
AND (a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas)

```

```

        AND (a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa ");
$jml = mysql_num_rows($sql);

if ($jml > 1){

$i = 1;

while($r = mysql_fetch_array($sql)) {

$data[$i]=array('<b>No</b>'=>$i,
'<b>No.Reservsi</b>'=>$no,
'<b>Tanggal</b>'=>$r[tgl_reserv],
'<b>Nama Penyewa</b>'=>$r[nama],
'<b>Fasilitas</b>'=>$r[nm_fasilitas],
'<b>Jam Sewa</b>'=>$jam_sewa);

$i++;

}

$pdf->ezTable($data, " ", " ");

$pdf->ezStartPageNumbers(320, 15, 8);

$pdf->ezStream();

}

else{

$m=$_POST[fm_thn1].'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];
$s=$_POST[fm_thn2].'.$_POST[fm_bln2].'.$_POST[fm_tgl2];
echo "Tidak ada transaksi/order pada Tanggal $m s/d $s";
}

```

?>

---

## **reservasi.iudb**

```
<?php
session_start();
include "include/koneksi.php";
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";

$module=$_GET[module];
$act=$_GET[act];

if ($module=='reservasi' AND $act=='hapus'){
    mysql_query("DELETE FROM reservasi WHERE no_reserv='$_GET[noRes]'");
    ?>
<script>
    location.href= 'vreservasi.php';
</script>
<?php
}elseif ($module=='reservasi' AND $act=='input'){
    $tglReservasi=$_POST[fm_thn1].'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];
    mysql_query("INSERT INTO reservasi(no_reserv,id_penyewa, id_fasilitas,
    tgl_reserv,jam_sewa,lama)
VALUES('$_POST[noRes]','$_POST[penyewa]','$_POST[pIf]','$tglReservasi','$_POST[ja
m]','$_POST[lama]')");
}
```

```

?>

<script>
    location.href= 'vreservasi.php';
</script>

<?php

}elseif ($module=='reservasi' AND $act=='update'){

    $tglReservasi=$_POST[fm_thn1].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];

    mysql_query("UPDATE reservasi SET id_fasilitas='$_POST[pIf]', tgl_reserv='$tglReservasi',
    jam_sewa='$_POST[jamSewa]', lama='$_POST[Lama]' WHERE
    no_reserv='$_POST[no_reserv]"");

?>

<script>
    location.href= 'vreservasi.php';
</script><?php }?>

```

---

## **rptPenyewaan**

```

<?php
session_start();

//cek apakah user sudah login
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..
}

//cek level user

```

```
if($_SESSION['leveluser']!='admin'){

die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level admin Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut

}

include_once("include/is_valid.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

include_once("include/koneksi.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

include_once("include/library.php");

?>
```

```
<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">

<head>

<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>

<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />

<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
```

```
<script language="JavaScript">

function isValidLap1(){

    var myform = document.formlap1;

    if (myform['tgl1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal mulai");

        myform['tgl1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['bln1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan mulai");

        myform['bln1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['thn1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun mulai");

        myform['thn1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['tgl2'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal akhir");

        myform['tgl2'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['bln2'].value==""){


```

```

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan akhir");

myform['bln2'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['thn2'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun akhir");

myform['thn2'].focus();

return false;

}

var url= 'rptPenyewaan.php';

var tgl1 = document.getElementById('tgl1').value;

var bln1 = document.getElementById('bln1').value;

var thn1 = document.getElementById('thn1').value;

var tgl2 = document.getElementById('tgl2').value;

var bln2 = document.getElementById('bln2').value;

var thn2 = document.getElementById('thn2').value;

window.open(url+"?tgl1="+tgl1+"&bln1="+bln1+"&thn1="+thn1+"&tgl2="+tgl2+"&bln2="+bln2
+"&thn2="+thn2+"&opt=cetak&lap=periode","","","menubar=no,toolbar=no,scrollbars=yes,resizable
=yes");

return true;

}

function periksa_tgl1 (kejadian)

{
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

```

```
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap1.bln1.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_bln1 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap1.thn1.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_thn1 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)
```

```
{  
    document.formlap1.tgl2.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
  
return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_tgl2 (kejadian)  
{  
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
    if (charCode ==13)  
    {  
        document.formlap1.bln2.focus();  
        return false;  
    }  
  
    return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_bln2 (kejadian)  
{  
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
    if (charCode ==13)  
    {  
        document.formlap1.thn2.focus();  
    }  
}
```

```
        return false;
    }

    return true;
}

function periksa_thn2 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap1.cetak.focus();
        return false;
    }

    return true;
}

//validasi2

function periksa_field (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
```

```
document.formlap2.kata.focus();

return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_kata (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

document.formlap2.tgl12.focus();

return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_tgl12 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

document.formlap2.bln12.focus();

return false;
```

```
        }

    return true;
}

function periksa_bln12 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

    if (charCode ==13)

    {
        document.formlap2.thn12.focus();

        return false;
    }

    return true;
}

function periksa_thn12 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

    if (charCode ==13)

    {
        document.formlap2.tgl22.focus();

        return false;
    }

    return true;
}
```

```
}

function periksa_tgl22 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap2.bln22.focus();
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

function periksa_bln22 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap2.thn22.focus();
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

function periksa_thn22 (kejadian)
```

```
{  
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
if (charCode ==13)  
{  
    document.formlap2.cetak.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
return true;  
}  
</script>
```

```
<body>  
<div id="maincontainer">  
    <div id="topsection">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <h1>&nbsp;</h1>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
    <div><br /></div>  
    <div id="leftcolumn">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <?php include_once("menu.php");?>  
        </div>
```

```

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<tr>
<td class="bottom" height="400" valign="top">
<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">
<tr>
<td width="94% "><table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">
<tr>
<br /><td width="308"><h4>LAPORAN PENYEWAAN FASILITAS</h4></td>
<td width="492" align="right">
<a href="rptPenyewaan.php?periode=periode" title="Laporan Data
Penyewaan Fasilitas" class="hl">Perperiode</a>&ampnbsp &ampnbsp
</td>
</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&ampnbsp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><? if($_GET['periode']=="periode" or $_POST['periode']=="periode") { ?>
<form action="rptPenyewaan.php" method="post" name="formlap1" id="formlap1"
onsubmit="return isValidLap1()">
<fieldset class="inputbok">
<legend>&ampnbspPencarian Perperiode&ampnbsp</legend>

```

```

<table width="90%" height="62" border="0" cellpadding="0" cellspacing="0">

<tr>

<td>&nbsp;Mulai Tanggal </td>

<td><select name="tgl1" id="tgl1" type="text" onkeypress="return
periksa_tgl1(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
for($i = 1; $i < 32; $i++){
if($i<=9){ $y=0; }else{ $y=""; }
echo("<option value=$y$i> $y$i"); }

?>
</option>
</select></td>

<td><select name="bln1" id="bln1" onkeypress="return periksa_bln1(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected"></option>
<option value="01">Januari </option>
<option value="02">Februari </option>
<option value="03">Maret </option>
<option value="04">April </option>
<option value="05">Mei </option>
<option value="06">Juni </option>
<option value="07">Juli </option>
<option value="08">Agustus </option>
<option value="09">September </option>

```

```

<option value="10">Oktober </option>
<option value="11">Nopember </option>
<option value="12">Desember </option>
</select></td>

<td><select name="thn1" id="thn1" onkeypress="return periksa_thn1(event)">
<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
$sekarang = (integer) date("Y");
for ($y = $sekarang; $y >= 2010; $y--)
echo("<option value=$y> $y");
?>
</option>
</select></td>

<td><input type="hidden" name="periode" value="periode" /></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td width="157">&ampnbspSampai Tanggal </td>
<td width="17">:</td>
<td width="55"><select name="tgl2" id="tgl2" type="text" onkeypress="return periksa_tgl2(event)">
<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
for($i = 1; $i < 32; $i++){
if($i<=9){ $y=0; }else{ $y=""; }
echo("<option value=$y$i> $y$i"); }

```

```

?>

</option>

</select></td>

<td width="105"><select name="bln2" id="bln2" onkeypress="return
periksa_bln2(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected"> </option>
<option value="01">Januari </option>
<option value="02">Februari </option>
<option value="03">Maret </option>
<option value="04">April </option>
<option value="05">Mei </option>
<option value="06">Juni </option>
<option value="07">Juli </option>
<option value="08">Agustus </option>
<option value="09">September </option>
<option value="10">Oktober </option>
<option value="11">Nopember </option>
<option value="12">Desember </option>

</select></td>

<td width="76"><select name="thn2" id="thn2" onkeypress="return
periksa_thn2(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected">
<?

$sekarang = (integer) date("Y");
for ($y = $sekarang; $y >= 2010; $y--)


```

```
echo("<option value=\"$y> $y");
?>
</option>
</select></td>
<td width="308"><input type="submit" name="cetak" value="Cetak" /></td>
</tr>
</table>
</fieldset>
</form>

<? } ?></td>
</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>
</table>
<style type="text/css">
body{
    font-family: Verdana, Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;
    font-size: 12px;
    color: #000000;
}
.td1 {
    border-top:1px solid #000000;
    border-bottom:1px solid #000000;
    border-left:1px solid #000000;
```

```
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
.td2 { border-top:1px solid #000000;  
border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
.td3 { border-left:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
}  
.td5 { border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
-->  
</style>  
<?  
if($_GET['lap']=="periode"){  
$tgl1 =$_GET['tgl1'];  
$bln1 =$_GET['bln1'];  
$thn1 =$_GET['thn1'];  
$tgl2 =$_GET['tgl2'];  
$bln2 =$_GET['bln2'];  
$thn2 =$_GET['thn2'];  
//skr
```

```

$tgl=date('d');
$bln=date('m');
$thn=date('Y');

//tgl skr - tgl pilihan

$awal=abs( gregoriantojd($bln,$tgl,$thn)-gregoriantojd($bln1,$tgl1,$thn1));
$akhir=abs( gregoriantojd($bln,$tgl,$thn)-gregoriantojd($bln2,$tgl2,$thn2));
$cek=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa FROM sewa as a WHERE
(datediff(now(),a.tgl_sewa))>='$akhir' AND (datediff(now(),a.tgl_sewa))<='".$awal"");
$hsl=mysql_fetch_array($cek);

if (!empty($hsl)) {
?>

<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0" align="center">

<tr>

<td align="center"><table width="100%" height="39" border="0" cellspacing="0">

```

</table></td>

```

</tr>

<tr>

<td><hr color="#000000" /></td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td width="313" align="center"><br />

<font size="4"><b>LAPORAN DATA PENYEWAAN FASILITAS</b></font></td>

</tr>

```

```

<tr>
<td><table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td>
<!--PERHALAMAN-->
<?
$jml=mysql_num_rows($cek);
for($q=0;$q<$jml;$q=$q+20){

$query=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa,a.id_penyewa,a.id_fasilitas,a.tgl_sewa,a.jam_sewa,
a.lama_sewa, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas from sewa as a,penyewa as b, fasilitas as c WHERE
a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas AND
(datediff(now(),a.tgl_sewa))>='akhir' and (datediff(now(),a.tgl_sewa))<='awal' order by
a.no_sewa limit $q,20");

```

```
?>
```

```
<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="3" align="center"  
style="border-bottom:1px solid #000000">
```

```
<tr height="27">  
  
<th width="30" class="td1">NO.</th>  
  
<th width="129" class="td2" align="center">TANGGAL</th>  
  
<th width="136" class="td2" align="center">NO. PENYEWAAN </th>  
  
<th width="301" class="td2" align="center">NAMA PENYEWA </th>  
  
<th width="224" class="td2" align="center">NAMA FASILITAS</th>  
  
<th width="102" class="td2" align="center">JAM SEWA</th>  
  
<th width="102" class="td2" align="center">LAMA SEWA</th>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<?
```

```
$i=$q+1;
```

```
while($row=mysql_fetch_array($query)){
```

```
?>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<td class="td3" align="center" valign="top"><?=$i;?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['tgl_sewa'];?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['no_sewa'];?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" valign="top"><?=$row['nama'];?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" valign="top"><?=$row['nm_fasilitas'];?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['jam_sewa'];?></td>  
  
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['lama_sewa'];?></td>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<? $i++; } ?>

</table>

<br />

<? } ?>

<!--AKHIR PERHALAMAN-->

</td>

</tr><tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr><tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr><tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr><tr><td><u>

</u></td>

</tr>

</table></td>

</tr><tr><td>&nbsp;</td>

</tr>
```

```
</table>

<script language="JavaScript" type="text/javascript">
window.print();
</script>

<?
} else{
echo "<p><div class='warnainvalid'>Data tidak ditemukan</div></p>";
} }?>

</table>
</div>
<div id="footer"></div></div>
</body>
</html>
```

---

## **rptReservasi**

```
<?php
session_start();

//cek apakah user sudah login
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){
die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..
}

//cek level user
```

```
if($_SESSION['leveluser']!='admin'){

die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level admin Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut

}

include_once("include/is_valid.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

include_once("include/koneksi.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

include_once("include/library.php");

?>
```

```
<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">

<head>

<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>

<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />

<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
```

```
<script language="JavaScript">

function isValidLap1(){

    var myform = document.formlap1;

    if (myform['tgl1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal mulai");

        myform['tgl1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['bln1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan mulai");

        myform['bln1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['thn1'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun mulai");

        myform['thn1'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['tgl2'].value==""){

        alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal akhir");

        myform['tgl2'].focus();

        return false;

    }

    if (myform['bln2'].value==""){


```

```

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan akhir");

myform['bln2'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['thn2'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun akhir");

myform['thn2'].focus();

return false;

}

var url= 'rptReservasi.php';

var tgl1 = document.getElementById('tgl1').value;

var bln1 = document.getElementById('bln1').value;

var thn1 = document.getElementById('thn1').value;

var tgl2 = document.getElementById('tgl2').value;

var bln2 = document.getElementById('bln2').value;

var thn2 = document.getElementById('thn2').value;

window.open(url+"?tgl1="+tgl1+"&bln1="+bln1+"&thn1="+thn1+"&tgl2="+tgl2+"&bln2="+bln2
+"&thn2="+thn2+"&opt=cetak&lap=periode","","","menubar=no,toolbar=no,scrollbars=yes,resizable
=yes");

return true;

}

function periksa_tgl1 (kejadian)

{
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

```

```
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap1.bln1.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_bln1 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap1.thn1.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_thn1 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)
```

```
{  
    document.formlap1.tgl2.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
  
return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_tgl2 (kejadian)  
{  
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
    if (charCode ==13)  
    {  
        document.formlap1.bln2.focus();  
        return false;  
    }  
  
    return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_bln2 (kejadian)  
{  
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
    if (charCode ==13)  
    {  
        document.formlap1.thn2.focus();  
    }  
}
```

```
        return false;
    }

    return true;
}

function periksa_thn2 (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap1.cetak.focus();
        return false;
    }

    return true;
}

//validasi2

function isValidLap2(){
    var myform = document.formlap2;
    if (myform['field'].value==""){
        alert("silahkan pilih Item Barang Terlebih Dahulu");
        myform['field'].focus();
        return false;
    }

    if (myform['kata'].value==""){

```

```
alert("silahkan masukan kata kunci pencarian");

myform['kata'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['tgl12'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal mulai");

myform['tgl12'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['bln12'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan mulai");

myform['bln12'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['thn12'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun mulai");

myform['thn12'].focus();

return false;

}

if (myform['tgl22'].value==""){

alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tanggal akhir");

myform['tgl22'].focus();

return false;

}
```

```

if (myform['bln22'].value==""){
    alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu bulan akhir");
    myform['bln22'].focus();
    return false;
}

if (myform['thn22'].value==""){
    alert("Maaf, Pilih dahulu tahun akhir");
    myform['thn22'].focus();
    return false;
}

var url= 'rptReservasi.php';

var field          = document.getElementById('field').value;
var kata           = document.getElementById('kata').value;
var tgl12         = document.getElementById('tgl12').value;
var bln12         = document.getElementById('bln12').value;
var thn12         = document.getElementById('thn12').value;
var tgl22         = document.getElementById('tgl22').value;
var bln22         = document.getElementById('bln22').value;
var thn22         = document.getElementById('thn22').value;

window.open(url+"?field="+field+"&kata="+kata+"&tgl12="+tgl12+"&bln12="+bln12+"&thn12="+
"+thn12+"&tgl22="+tgl22+"&bln22="+bln22+"&thn22="+thn22+"&opt=cetak&lap=nama","","","me
nubar=no,toolbar=no,scrollbars=yes,resizable=yes");

return true;
}

```

```
function periksa_field (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap2.kata.focus();
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

function periksa_kata (kejadian)
{
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;
    if (charCode ==13)
    {
        document.formlap2.tgl12.focus();
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

function periksa_tgl12 (kejadian)
```

```
{  
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
if (charCode ==13)  
{  
    document.formlap2.bln12.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_bln12 (kejadian)  
{  
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
if (charCode ==13)  
{  
    document.formlap2.thn12.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_thn12 (kejadian)  
{  
kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;
```

```
var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap2.tgl22.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_tgl22 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)

{

    document.formlap2.bln22.focus();

    return false;

}

return true;

}

function periksa_bln22 (kejadian)

{

kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;

var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;

if (charCode ==13)
```

```
{  
    document.formlap2.thn22.focus();  
    return false;  
}  
  
return true;  
}  
  
function periksa_thn22 (kejadian)  
{  
    kejadian = (kejadian) ? kejadian : window.event;  
    var charCode = (kejadian.which) ? kejadian.which : kejadian.keyCode;  
    if (charCode ==13)  
    {  
        document.formlap2.cetak.focus();  
        return false;  
    }  
    return true;  
}  
  
</script>  
  
<body>  
<div id="maincontainer">  
<div id="topsection">  
<div class="innertube">  
<h1>&nbsp;</h1>
```

```
</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

    <?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<tr>

<td class="bottom" height="400" valign="top">

<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">

<tr>

<td width="94%"><table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">

<tr>

<br /><td width="308"><h4>LAPORAN DATA RESERVASI</h4></td>

<td width="492" align="right">

    <a href="rptReservasi.php?periode=periode" title="Laporan Data Reservasi Fasilitas" class="hl">Perperiode</a>&nbsp; &nbsp;

</td>

</tr>

</table></td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>&nbsp;</td>
```

```

</tr>

<tr>

<td><? if($_GET['periode']=="periode" or $_POST['periode']=="periode") { ?>
    <form action="rptReservasi.php" method="post" name="formlap1" id="formlap1"
onsubmit="return isValiadLap1()">

        <fieldset class="inputbok">
            <legend>&nbsp;Pencarian Perperiode&nbsp;</legend>
            <table width="90%" height="62" border="0" cellpadding="0" cellspacing="0">
                <tr>
                    <td>&nbsp;Mulai Tanggal </td>
                    <td>:</td>
                    <td><select name="tgl1" id="tgl1" type="text" onkeypress="return
periksa_tgl1(event)">
                        <option value="" selected="selected">
                            <?
                                for($i = 1; $i < 32; $i++) {
                                    if($i<=9){ $y=0; }else{ $y=""; }
                                    echo("<option value=$y$i> $y$i"); }
                            ?
                        </option>
                    </select></td>
                    <td><select name="bln1" id="bln1" onkeypress="return periksa_bln1(event)">
                        <option value="" selected="selected"> </option>
                        <option value="01">Januari </option>
                        <option value="02">Februari </option>

```

```

<option value="03">Maret </option>
<option value="04">April </option>
<option value="05">Mei </option>
<option value="06">Juni </option>
<option value="07">Juli </option>
<option value="08">Agustus </option>
<option value="09">September </option>
<option value="10">Oktober </option>
<option value="11">Nopember </option>
<option value="12">Desember </option>
</select></td>

<td><select name="thn1" id="thn1" onkeypress="return periksa_thn1(event)">
<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
$sekarang = (integer) date("Y");
for ($y = $sekarang; $y >= 2010; $y--)
echo("<option value=$y> $y");
?>
</option>
</select></td>

<td><input type="hidden" name="periode" value="periode" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td width="157">&nbsp;Sampai Tanggal </td>

```

```
<td width="17"></td>

<td width="55"><select name="tgl2" id="tgl2" type="text" onkeypress="return
periksa_tgl2(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
for($i = 1; $i < 32; $i++){
if($i<=9){ $y=0; }else{ $y=""; }
echo("<option value=$y$i> $y$i"); }

?>
</option>
</select></td>

<td width="105"><select name="bln2" id="bln2" onkeypress="return
periksa_bln2(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected"> </option>
<option value="01">Januari </option>
<option value="02">Februari </option>
<option value="03">Maret </option>
<option value="04">April </option>
<option value="05">Mei </option>
<option value="06">Juni </option>
<option value="07">Juli </option>
<option value="08">Agustus </option>
<option value="09">September </option>
<option value="10">Oktober </option>
<option value="11">Nopember </option>
```

```

<option value="12">Desember </option>

</select></td>

<td width="76"><select name="thn2" id="thn2" onkeypress="return
periksa_thn2(event)">

<option value="" selected="selected">
<?
$sekarang = (integer) date("Y");
for ($y = $sekarang; $y >= 2010; $y--)
echo("<option value=$y> $y");
?>
</option>
</select></td>

<td width="308"><input type="submit" name="cetak" value="Cetak" /></td>

</tr>
</table>
</fieldset>
</form>

<? } ?></td>

</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>
</table>

<style type="text/css">
body{

```

```
font-family: Verdana, Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;  
font-size: 12px;  
color: #000000;  
}  
  
.td1 { border-top:1px solid #000000;  
border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
border-left:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
  
.td2 { border-top:1px solid #000000;  
border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
  
.td3 { border-left:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
}  
  
.td5 { border-bottom:1px solid #000000;  
border-right:1px solid #000000;  
}  
  
-->  
</style>  
<?  
if($_GET['lap']=="periode"){
```

```

$tgl1  =$_GET['tgl1'];
$bln1  =$_GET['bln1'];
$thn1  =$_GET['thn1'];
$tgl2  =$_GET['tgl2'];
$bln2  =$_GET['bln2'];
$thn2  =$_GET['thn2'];

//skr

$tgl=date('d');
$bln=date('m');
$thn=date('Y');

//tgl skr - tgl pilihan

$awal=abs( gregoriantojd($bln,$tgl,$thn)-gregoriantojd($bln1,$tgl1,$thn1));
$akhir=abs( gregoriantojd($bln,$tgl,$thn)-gregoriantojd($bln2,$tgl2,$thn2));

$cek=mysql_query("select a.no_reserv from reservasi as a where
(datediff(now(),a.tgl_reserv))>='$akhir' and (datediff(now(),a.tgl_reserv))<='\$awal'");
$hsl=mysql_fetch_array($cek);

if (!empty($hsl)) {
?>

<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0" align="center">

<tr>

<td align="center"><table width="100%" height="39" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">

```

```
<tr>
<td><hr color="#000000" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td width="313" align="center"><br />
<font size="4"><b>LAPORAN DATA RESERVASI</b></font></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0">
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>
```

```

<!--PERHALAMAN-->

<?
$jml=mysql_num_rows($cek);

for($q=0;$q<$jml;$q=$q+20){

$query=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_reserv,a.id_penyewa,a.id_fasilitas,a.tgl_reserv,a.jam_sewa,
a.lama, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas from reservasi as a,penyewa as b, fasilitas c WHERE
a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas AND
(datediff(now(),a.tgl_reserv))>='$akhir' and (datediff(now(),a.tgl_reserv))<='$awal' order by
a.no_reserv limit $q,20");

?>

<table width="100%" border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="3" align="center"
style="border-bottom:1px solid #000000">

<tr height="27">

<th width="30" class="td1">NO.</th>
<th width="129" class="td2" align="center">TANGGAL</th>
<th width="136" class="td2" align="center">NO. RESERVASI </th>
<th width="301" class="td2" align="center">NAMA PENYEWA </th>
<th width="224" class="td2" align="center">NAMA FASILITAS</th>
<th width="102" class="td2" align="center">JAM SEWA</th>
<th width="102" class="td2" align="center">LAMA SEWA</th>

</tr>

<?

$i=$q+1;

while($row=mysql_fetch_array($query)){

?>

<tr>

```

```

<td class="td3" align="center" valign="top"><?=$i;?></td>

<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['tgl_reserv'];?></td>
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['no_reserv'];?></td>
<td class="td5" valign="top"><?=$row['nama'];?></td>
<td class="td5" valign="top"><?=$row['nm_fasilitas'];?></td>
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['jam_sewa'];?></td>
<td class="td5" align="center" valign="top"><?=$row['lama'];?> Jam</td>
</tr>

<? $i++; ?>
</table>

<br />

<? } ?>

<!--AKHIR PERHALAMAN-->

</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>

```

```
<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><u>

</u></td>
</tr>
</table></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td>&nbsp;</td>
</tr></table>

<script language="JavaScript" type="text/javascript">
window.print();
</script>

<?
} else{
echo "<p><div class='warnainvalid'>Data Reservasi tidak ditemukan</div></p>";
} }?>

</div>
```

```
<div id="footer"></div>  
</div>  
</body>  
</html>
```

---

## **Rupiah**

```
<?php  
function rp($uang){ $rp = "";  
$digit = strlen($uang);  
while($digit > 3) {  
$rp = "." . substr($uang,-3) . $rp;  
$lebar = strlen($uang) - 3;  
$uang = substr($uang,0,$lebar);  
$digit = strlen($uang); }  
$rp = $uang . $rp . ",";  
return $rp;?>
```

---

## **sewa.iudb**

```
<?php  
session_start();  
include "include/koneksi.php";  
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";  
  
$module=$_GET[module];  
$act=$_GET[act];
```

```

if ($module=='sewa' AND $act=='hapus'){

    mysql_query("DELETE FROM sewa WHERE id='$_GET[id]');

    ?>

    <script>

        location.href= 'v_penyewaan.php';

    </script>

    <?php

}elseif ($module=='sewa' AND $act=='input'){

    $tglMasuk=$_POST[fm_thn1].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];

    mysql_query("INSERT INTO sewa(no_sewa,id_penyewa, id_fasilitas, tgl_sewa, jam_sewa,
lama_sewa, harga,total)

VALUES('$_POST[noSewa]','$_POST[penyewa]','$_POST[pIf]','$tglMasuk',
'$_POST[jam]','$_POST[lama]','$_POST[prod_harga]','$_POST[total]')");

    ?>

    <script>

        location.href= 'v_penyewaan.php';

    </script>

    <?php

}elseif ($module=='sewa' AND $act=='update'){

    $tglMasuk=$_POST[fm_thn1].'-'.$_POST[fm_bln1].'-'.$_POST[fm_tgl1];

    mysql_query("UPDATE sewa SET id_penyewa='$_POST[penyewa]', id_fasilitas='$_POST[pIf]',
tgl_sewa='$tglMasuk', jam_sewa='$_POST[jam]', lama_sewa='$_POST[lama]',
total='$_POST[total]' WHERE no_sewa='$_POST[noSewa]'"');

    ?>

```

```
<script>
    location.href= 'v_penyewaan.php';
</script>
<?php }?>
```

---

## **user.iudb**

```
<?php
session_start();
include "include/koneksi.php";
include "include/fungsi_seo.php";

$module=$_GET[module];
$act=$_GET[act];

if ($module=='user' AND $act=='hapus'){
    mysql_query("DELETE FROM users WHERE username='$_GET[id]'");
    ?>
<script>
    location.href= 'user.view.php';
</script>
<?php
}elseif ($module=='user' AND $act=='input'){
    mysql_query("INSERT INTO users(username,password,nama_lengkap,email,no_telp,level)
VALUES('$_POST[username]',md5('$_POST[password]'),'$_POST[nama_lengkap]','$_PO
ST[email]','$_POST[no_telp]','$_POST[level]')");
}
```

```

?>

<script>location.href= 'user.view.php';

</script>

<?php

}elseif ($module=='user' AND $act=='update'){

mysql_query("UPDATE users SET nama_lengkap='$_POST[nama_lengkap]',
email='$_POST[email]', no_telp='$_POST[no_telp]'

,level='$_POST[level]',password = md5('$_POST[password]')
WHERE username = '$_POST[username]'");

?>

<script>location.href= 'user.view.php';

</script>

<?php }?>

```

---

## user.view

```

<?php

include_once("include/is_valid.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

include_once("include/koneksi.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">

<head>

<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

```

```
<title>::: POLA BUGAR :::</title></head>

<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script language="javascript">

    function cConfirm(msg){

        $(document).ready(function(){

            jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::: ADMINISTRATOR
            :::",function(r){

                if(r){

                    location.href="user.iudb.php?module=user&act=hapus&id="+msg;
                }
            });
        });
    }

    function FCheckFormAdd(f){

        if(!FcheckFilled('Username',f.username)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Nama Lengkap',f.nama_lengkap)){ return false; };
    }
}
```

```
if(!FcheckFilled('Email',f.email)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('No Telepon',f.no_telp)){ return false; };

}

</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">

<div class="innertube">

<h1>&nbsp;</h1>

</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

<?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<?php

switch($_GET[act]){

default:

$batas=10;

$hal=$_GET["hal"];;



if(empty($hal)){


```

```

$posisi=0;

$hal=1;

}

else{

$posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;

}

$tampil = "SELECT * FROM users ORDER BY username ASC LIMIT
$posisi,$batas";

$hasil=mysql_query($tampil);

$no=$pisisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Master User</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">

<tr>

<td colspan="8" class="label">

<div align="right">

<a href="user.view.php?act=tambah">[Entry Data User]</a>

</div>

</td>

<tr class="header" align="center">

```

```

<th class="label" align="center">No</th>
<th class="label" align="center">Username</th><br />
    <th class="label" align="center">Nama Lengkap</th>
<th class="label" align="center">Email</th>
<th class="label" align="center">No Telp</th>
<th class="label" align="center">Level</th>
<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>
<?php
while ($data=mysql_fetch_array($hasil)){
    if($no%2==0)$class = "det1 1w";
    else $class = "det1 1b";
?>
<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
    <td class="lb" align='center'><?php echo $no ?></td>
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $data['username'] ?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $data['nama_lengkap'] ?></td>
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $data['email'] ?></td>
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $data['no_telp'] ?></td>
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $data['level'] ?></td>
    <td class="lb"><div align=center><a href="user.view.php?act=update&id=<?php echo $data['username']?>">Edit</a></div></a></td>
    <td class="lb"><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php echo $data['username']?>");'>Hapus</a></td>
</tr>

```

```

<?php
$no++;
}
?>

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">
<?php
$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM users ORDER BY username";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata      = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal       = ceil($jmldata/$batas);
if($hal > 1){
    $sebelumnya=$hal-1;
    echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya>< Prev</a> | ";
}
else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";
$file="user.view.php";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)
if ($i != $hal){
    echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}
else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
if($hal < $jmlhal){
    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;
}

```

```

        echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";
    }

    else echo "Next > | End >>";

    echo "<p align='right'>Jumlah Data : <b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";
    ?>

    </td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambah":

?>

<form method="POST" action="user.iudb.php?module=user&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data User</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td>Username</td>

```

```
<td><input type="text" name='username' size=20 class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td>Password</td>
<td><input type="password" name='password' size=20 class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td>Nama Lengkap</td>
<td><input type="text" name='nama_lengkap' size=30 class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td>Email</td>
<td><input type="text" name='email' size=30 class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td>No. Telp</td>
<td><input type="text" name='no_telp' size=30 class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td>Level</td>
<td><select name="level" class="select">
<option value="user">User</option>
<option value="admin">Administrator</option>
</select>
```

```

        </td>

    </tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td>
</tr>

</table>
</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

</form>

<?php

break;

case "update":

?>

<form method="POST" action="user.iudb.php?module=user&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

    <table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
        <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data User</td></tr>

        <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>
        <tr><td colspan="5" >
            <table valign="top" width="100%">

```

```

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<?php

    $strSQL = "select * from users where username = '$_GET[id]'";
    $w = mysql_fetch_array(mysql_query($strSQL));

?>

<tr class="caption">
<td>Username</td>
<td><input type="text" name='username' size=20 class="text" value="<?php echo
$w[username]?>" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td>Password</td>
<td><input type="password" name='password' size=20 class="text" value="<?php echo
$w[password]?>"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td>Nama Lengkap</td>
<td><input type="text" name='nama_lengkap' size=30 class="text" value="<?php echo
$w[nama_lengkap]?>"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td>Email</td>
<td><input type="text" name='email' size=30 class="text" value="<?php echo
$w[email]?>"></td>

```

```

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td>No. Telp</td>
    <td><input type="text name='no_telp' size=30 class="text" value="<?php echo
$w[no_telp]?>"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td>Level</td>
    <td><select name="level" class="select">
        <option value="user" <?php echo
($w[level]=="user")?"selected":""?>>User</option>
        <option value="admin" <?php echo
($w[level]=="admin")?"selected":""?>>Administrator</option>
    </select>
    </td></tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php

```

```
break; } ?>

</div>

<div id="footer"></div>

</div></body></html>
```

---

## **v\_penyewaan**

```
<?php

session_start();

//cek apakah user sudah login

if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){

    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..

}

//cek level user

include_once("include/is_valid.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");

include_once("include/koneksi.php");

include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

include_once("include/library.php");



$sewa=array('a','b','c','d','e','f','g','h','i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p','q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x','y','z','0','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9');

shuffle($sewa);

reset($sewa);
```

```

$no=0;

foreach($sewa as $line)
{
    $kode_sewa.=strtoupper($line);

    $no++;

    if (($no >= 6)) break;
}

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

```

```
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){

    $(document).ready(function(){

        jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::Administrator::",function(r){

            if(r){

                location.href="vreservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=hapus&id_penyewa="+msg;

            }

        });

    });

}

function FCheckFormAdd(f){

    if(!FcheckFilled('Kode Persediaan',f.kd_persediaan)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Merk',f.merk)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Jumlah Barang',f.jumlah_barang)){ return false; };




}

</script>

<script>

function startCalc(){

interval = setInterval("calc()",1);

}


```

```
function calc(){  
one = document.form1.prod_harga.value;  
two = document.form1.lama.value;  
three = document.form1.total.value;  
four = document.form1.total.value = one * two ;  
}  
  
function stopCalc(){  
clearInterval(interval);  
}  
</script>
```

```
<body>  
<div id="maincontainer">  
  <div id="topsection">  
    <div class="innertube">  
      <h1>&nbsp;</h1>  
    </div>  
  </div>  
  <div><br /></div>  
  <div id="leftcolumn">  
    <div class="innertube">  
      <?php include_once("menu.php");?>  
    </div>  
  </div>
```

```

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<?php
switch($_GET[act]){
default:
$batas=10;
$hal=$_GET['hal'];
if(empty($hal)){
$posisi=0;
$hal=1;
}
else{
$posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;
}
$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.tgl_sewa,
a.jam_sewa, a.lama_sewa, a.harga, a.total, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas FROM sewa a, penyewa b,
fasilitas c WHERE a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas ORDER BY
a.no_sewa DESC LIMIT $posisi,$batas");
$no = $posisi+1;
?>
<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>
<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data Penyewaan</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">

```

```

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">

    <tr>
        <td colspan="10" class="label">
            <div align="left"><a href="v_penyewaan.php?act=tambahsewa">[Entry Data Penyewaan]</a>
        </div>
    </td>
    </tr>

    <tr class="header" align="center">
        <th width="4%" class="label">No</th>
        <th width="12%" class="label">No.Sewa</th>
        <th width="15%" class="label">Nama Penyewa</th>
        <th width="15%" class="label">Nama Fasilitas</th>
        <th width="10%" class="label">Tanggal Sewa</th>
        <th width="9%" class="label">Jam Sewa</th>
        <th width="8%" class="label">Lama Sewa</th>
        <th width="8%" class="label">Total Biaya</th>
        <th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
    </tr>

    <?php
        while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){
            if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
            else $class = "det11b";
        ?>
        <tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">

```

```

<td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['no_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['jam_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['total']?></td>
<td width="7%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="v_penyewaan.php?act=editsewa&no_sewa=<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>">Edit</a></div></a></td>
</tr>
<?php
$no++;
}
?>
<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">
<?php
$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM sewa";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata     = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal      = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

```

```

if($hal > 1){

    $sebelumnya=$hal-1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";

}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";



$file="v_penyewaan.php";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)

if ($i != $hal){

    echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)

if ($i != $hal){

    echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

if($hal < $jmlhal){

    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";

}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right' >Jumlah Data :<b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

```

```

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahsewa":

?>

<form name="form1" method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="sewa.iudb.php?module=sewa&act=input" onsubmit="return FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Penyewaan</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td width="18%"></td>

<td width="82%"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">No.Sewa</td>

```

```

<td><input type="text" name='noSewa' size="20" value=<? echo $kode_sewa;?>" class="text"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>
    <td><select name="penyewa" class="select">
        <?php
        $ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_penyewa,nama FROM penyewa");
        while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){
            ?>
            <option value=<?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>><?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp<?php echo $r[nama]?></option>
        <?php
        }
        ?>
    </select>
</td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>
    <td><?php
$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");
$jsArray1= "var prdFas = new Array();\n";
echo '<select name="pIf" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';
echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';

```

```

while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {

    echo '<option value="' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';

    $jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) . 
    ",harga:" . addslashes($row['harga']) . "};\n";

}

echo '</select>';

?>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod_nama" id="prd_nama" readonly="readonly" class="select"/>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod_harga" id="prd_harga" readonly="readonly" class="select"/>




<script type="text/javascript">

<?php echo $jsArray1; ?>

function changeValue(id1){

document.getElementById('prd_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;

document.getElementById('prd_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;

};

</script></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

    <td valign="top">Tanggal Sewa</td>

    <td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">

        <option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

    <?php

```

```
for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
{
echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";
}
?>

</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">
<option value="bln">Bulan</option>
<option value="1">Januari</option>
<option value="2">Februari</option>
<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>
</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">
<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
```

```

<?php
    $tahun=date("Y");
    for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }
?>

</select></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Lama Sewa</td>
    <td><input type=text name='lama' size=5 class="text" maxlength="2"
onFocus="startCalc();" > Jam</td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Sewa</td>
    <td><input type=text name='jam' size=10 value=<?php echo date('H:i ') ?>">
class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Total Biaya</td>
    <td><input type=text name='total' size=20 class="text"></td>
</tr>

```

```

<tr>
<td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
    <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
</td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php
break;

case "editsewa":
$edit = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM sewa WHERE no_sewa='$_GET[no_sewa]'");
$r  = mysql_fetch_array($edit);

?>
<form name="form1" method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="sewa.iudb.php?module=sewa&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">
<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>
<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Penyewaan</td></tr>

```

```

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td width="19%">No.Sewa</td>

<td width="81%"><input type=text name='noSewa' size=15 value=<?php echo
$rf['no_sewa']?>" class="text" maxlength="20" readonly="readonly"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td width="19%">Lama Sewa</td>

<td width="81%"><input type=text name='lama' size=5 value=<?php echo
$rf['lama_sewa']?>" class="text" maxlength="20" onFocus="startCalc();"> Jam</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td width="19%">Jam Sewa</td>

<td width="81%"><input type=text name='jam' size=10 value=<?php echo
$rf['jam_sewa']?>" class="text" maxlength="20" readonly="readonly"> WIB</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>

<td><select name="penyewa" class="select">

<?php

$ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_penyewa,nama FROM penyewa");

```

```

while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){
    ?>

        <option value=<?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>><?php echo
$r[id_penyewa]?>&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp<?php echo $r[nama]?></option>

<?php
}

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>

<td><?php

$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");

$jsArray1= "var prdFas = new Array();\n";

echo '<select name="pIf" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';

echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';

while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {

    echo '<option value="'. $row['id_fasilitas'] .'">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';

    $jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:'" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) .
",harga:'".addslashes($row['harga'])."';\n";

}

echo '</select>';

?>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod_nama" id="prd_nama" class="select"/>

```

&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod\_harga" id="prd\_harga" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">

<?php echo \$jsArray1; ?>

function changeValue(id1){

document.getElementById('prd\_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;

document.getElementById('prd\_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;

};

</script></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Tanggal Sewa</td>

<td><select name="fm\_tgl1" id="fm\_tgl1" class="select">

<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

<?php

for (\$tgl=1;\$tgl<=31;\$tgl++)

{

echo " <option value='".\$tgl.'>\$tgl</option>";

}

?>

</select>

<select name="fm\_bln1" id="fm\_bln1" class="select">

<option value="bln">Bulan</option>

```

<option value="1">Januari</option>
<option value="2">Februari</option>
<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>
</select>
<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">
<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
<?php
    $tahun=date("Y");
    for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2014 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }
    ?>
</select></td>
</tr>

```

```

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Total Biaya</td>
    <td><input type="text name='total' size=20 class='text' readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
</form><?php
    break;
?>
</table></div>
<div id="footer"></div>
</div></body></html>

```

---

## **Vfasilitas**

```

<?php
session_start();

```

//cek apakah user sudah login

```
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..
}

//cek level user

if($_SESSION['leveluser']!="admin"){
    die("<h2><center>Anda bukan Level User Jadi Tidak Berhak Mengakses Modul
ini</center><h2><center><a href=\"javascript:history.back()\">Kembali Ke
Awal</a></center></h2><br>");//jika bukan admin jangan lanjut
}

include_once("include/is_valid.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");
include_once("include/koneksi.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
```

```
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script type="text/javascript">

    function cConfirm(msg){

        $(document).ready(function(){

            jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus",".::Administrator::.",function(r){

                if(r){

                    location.href="fasilitas.iudb.php?module=fasilitas&act=hapus&id_fasilitas="+msg;

                }

            });

        });

    }

    function FCheckFormAdd(f){

        if(!FcheckFilled('Kode Fasilitas',f.kdfasilitas)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Nama Fasilitas',f.nmfasilitas)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Harga',f.harga)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Status',f.Status)){ return false; };

        if(!FcheckFilled('Keterangan',f.ket)){ return false; };

    }

}
```

```
}

</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">

<div class="innertube">

<h1>&nbsp;</h1>

</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

<?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<?php

switch($_GET[act]){

default:

$batas=10;

$hal=$_GET['hal'];

if(empty($hal)){

$posisi=0;

$hal=1;
```

```

}

else{
    $posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;

}

$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT id_fasilitas, nm_fasilitas, harga, status, ket FROM fasilitas
ORDER BY id_fasilitas DESC LIMIT $posisi,$batas");

$no = $posisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
    <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

    <tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data Fasilitas Olah
Raga</td></tr>

    <tr><td colspan="5">
        <table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">
            <tr>
                <td colspan="10" class="label">
                    <div align="right">
                        <a href="vfasilitas.php?act=tambahfasilitas">[Entry Data Fasilitas]</a>
                    </div>
                </td>
            </tr>
            <tr class="header" align="center">
                <th width="5%" class="label">No</th>
                <th width="14%" class="label">Kode Fasilitas</th>

```

```

<th width="18%" class="label">Nama Fasilitas</th>
<th width="12%" class="label">Harga</th>
<th width="15%" class="label">Status</th>
<th width="16%" class="label">Keterangan</th>
<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>

<?php
while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){
if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
else $class = "det11b";
?>
<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
<td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['id_fasilitas']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['harga']?></td>
<td class="lb"><? if ( $r['status'] == "K" ) { echo "Kosong"; } elseif ( $r['status'] == "I" ) {
echo "Isi"; } ?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['ket']?></td>
<td width="7%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="vfasilitas.php?act=editfasilitas&id_fasilitas=<?php echo
$r['id_fasilitas']?>">Edit</a></div></td>
<td width="13%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php
echo $r['id_fasilitas']?>");'>Hapus</a></div></td>
</tr>

<?php

```

```

$no++;
}

?>

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">

<?php

$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM fasilitas";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata      = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal       = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){

$sebelumnya=$hal-1;

echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";

}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";

$file="vfasilitas.php";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++){

if ($i != $hal){

echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++){

if ($i != $hal){


```

```

echo "<a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}

else echo "<b>$i</b> | ";

if($hal < $jmlhal){

    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";

}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right' >Jumlah Data : <b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahfasilitas":


?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="fasilitas.iudb.php?module=fasilitas&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Fasilitas</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

```

```

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

    <tr><td colspan="5" >

        <table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

            <tr class="caption">

                <td width="18%">Kode Fasilitas</td>

                <td width="82%"><input type="text name='kdfasilitas' size="15" class="text" maxlength="4"></td>

            </tr>

            <tr class="caption">

                <td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>

                <td><input type="text name='nmfasilitas' size="50" class="text" maxlength="50"></td>

            </tr>

            <tr class="caption">

                <td valign="top">Harga</td>

                <td><input type="text name='harga' size="10" class="text" maxlength="6"></td>

            </tr>

            <tr class="caption">

                <td valign="top">Status</td>

                <td><label>

                    <input type="checkbox" name="status" value="K">

                    Kosong

                    <input type="checkbox" name="status" value="I">

                    Isi

                </label></td>

            </tr>

```

```

</label></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Keterangan</td>
<td><input type="text name='keterangan' size="75" class="text" maxlength="100"></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
<input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
</td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php
break;

case "editfasilitas":
$edit = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas WHERE id_fasilitas='$_GET[id_fasilitas]'");
$r  = mysql_fetch_array($edit);

```

```

?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="fasilitas.iudb.php?module=fasilitas&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Data Fasilitas</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td>Kode Fasilitas</td>
<td><input type="text name='kdfasilitas' size=15 value=<?php echo $r['id_fasilitas']?>">
class="text" maxlength="4" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>
<td><input type="text name='nmfasilitas' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?>">
class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Harga</td>

```

```

<td><input type="text name='harga' size=10 maxlength="6" value="<?php echo
$r['harga']?>" class="text"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Status</td>
    <td><label>
        <input type="checkbox" name="status" value="K">
        Kosong
        <input type="checkbox" name="status" value="I">
        Isi
    </label></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Keterangan</td>
    <td><input type="text name='ket' size=75 value="<?php echo $r['ket']?>">
        class="text"></td>
</tr><tr>
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()">
        class="button"></td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>

```

```
</form><?php  
break;  
}?>  
</table></div>  
<div id="footer"></div>  
</div>  
</body></html>
```

---

## **view pembayaran**

```
<?php  
session_start();  
  
//cek apakah user sudah login  
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){  
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..  
}  
  
//cek level user  
  
include_once("include/is_valid.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");  
include_once("include/koneksi.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");  
  
$kode_ps=array('0','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9');
```

```
shuffle($kode_ps);

reset($kode_ps);

$no=0;

foreach($kode_ps as $line)

{

$no_kwitansi.=strtoupper($line);

$no++;

if (($no >= 5)) break;

}

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"

"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">

<head>

<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>

<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>

<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />

<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>

<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
```

```
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){

    $(document).ready(function(){

        jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::Administrator::",function(r){

            if(r){

                location.href="pembayaran.iudb.php?module=pembayaran&act=hapus&no_pembayaran="
                +msg;

            }

        });

    });

}

function FCheckFormAdd(f){

    if(!FcheckFilled('Nomor Pembayaran',f.no_pembayaran)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Id Costumer',f.id_customer)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tanggal',f.tanggal)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Jumlah',f.jumlah)){ return false; };




}

</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">
```

```
<div id="topsection">
<div class="innertube">
<h1>&nbsp;</h1>
</div>
</div>
<div><br /></div>
<div id="leftcolumn">
<div class="innertube">
<?php include_once("menu.php");?>
</div>
</div>
<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">
<?php
switch($_GET[act]){
    default:
        $batas=10;
        $hal=$_GET['hal'];
        if(empty($hal)){
            $posisi=0;
            $hal=1;
        }
    else{
        $posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;
    }
}
```

```

$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.tgl_sewa,
a.lama_sewa, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas d.status_bayar FROM sewa a, penyewa b, fasilitas c, kwitansi
d WHERE d.status_bayar='L' AND a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND
a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas");

$no = $posisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data
Pembayaran</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">

<tr>

<td colspan="10" class="label">

<div align="right">

<a href="view_pembayaran.php?act=tambahpembayaran">[Entry Data
Pembayaran]</a>

</div>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="header" align="center">

<th width="5%" class="label">No</th>

<th width="5%" class="label">Nomor Pembayaran</th>

<th width="33%" class="label">Id Customer</th>

<th width="10%" class="label">Tanggal</th>

```

```

<th width="20%" class="label">Jumlah</th>

<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>

<?php
while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){
    if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
    else $class = "det11b";
    ?>
<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['no_sewa']?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_sewa']?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?></td>
    <td width="6%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="view_pembayaran.php?act=editpembayaran&no_sewa=<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>">Entry Bayar</a></div></a></td>
    <td width="9%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>");'>Edit</a></div></a></td>
</tr>

<?php
$no++;
}
?>
```

```

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">

<?php

$stampil2      = "SELECT * FROM kwitansi";

$hasil2        = mysql_query($stampil2);

$jmldata       = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);

$jmlhal        = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){

    $sebelumnya=$hal-1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";

}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";




$file="view_pembayaran.php";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)

if ($i != $hal){

    echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)

if ($i != $hal){

    echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

```

```

if($hal < $jmlhal){

    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next </A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";

}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right' >Jumlah Data :<b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahpembayaran":


?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="pembayaran.iudb.php?module=pembayaran&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Pembayaran</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

```

```

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td width="18%">Nomor Pembayaran</td>
<td width="82%"><input type="text" name='no_pembayaran' size="15" class="text" maxlength="10"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Id Customer</td>
<td><input type="text" name='id_customer' size="50" class="text" maxlength="25"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tanggal</td>
<td><input type="text" name='tanggal' size="50" class="text" maxlength="25"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Jumlah</td>
<td><input type="text" name='jumlah' size="50" class="text" maxlength="20"></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
<input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
</td>
</tr>
</table>

```

```

        </td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

</form>

<?php

break;

case "editpembayaran":

$edit = mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.tgl_sewa,
a.lama_sewa, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas FROM sewa a, penyewa b, fasilitas c WHERE
no_sewa='$_GET[no_sewa]' AND a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND
a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas");

$r = mysql_fetch_array($edit);

?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="pembayaran.iudb.php?module=pembayaran&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Pembayaran</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >

```

```

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td>Nomor Kwitansi</td>
<td><input type="text name='noKwitansi' size=10 value=<?php echo $no_kwitansi?>">
class="text" maxlength="10" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td>Nomor Sewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='noSewa' size=10 value=<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>">
class="text" maxlength="10" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama Penyewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='nmPenyewa' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['nama']?>">
class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tgl.Sewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='tglSewa' size=10 value=<?php echo $r['tgl_sewa']?>">
class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Lama Sewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='lama' size=5 value=<?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?>">
class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

```

```

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Total Sewa</td>
    <td><input type="text name='lama' size=20 value=<?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?>" class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jumlah Bayar</td>
    <td><input type="text" name='jml_byr' size="15" class="text" maxlength="12" /></td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php
break;
?>
</table></div>
<div id="footer"></div>

```

```
</div>  
</body></html>
```

---

## **Vpenyewa**

```
<?php  
session_start();  
  
//cek apakah user sudah login  
if(!isset($_SESSION['namauser'])){  
    die("Anda belum login");//jika belum login jangan lanjut..  
}  
  
//cek level user  
  
include_once("include/is_valid.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");  
include_once("include/koneksi.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");  
$query="SELECT MAX(id_penyewa) AS maxID FROM penyewa";  
$hasil=mysql_query($query);  
$data=mysql_fetch_array($hasil);  
$idmax=$data['maxID'];  
$nomor=$idmax++;  
$nomorpen=sprintf("%05s",$idmax); //untuk kode awal dapat disesuaikan sendiri
```

?>

```
<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />

<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){
    $(document).ready(function(){
        jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus", ">::Administrator::",function(r){
            if(r){

location.href="penyewa.iudb.php?module=penyewa&act=hapus&id="+msg;
```

```
        }

    });

}

function FCheckFormAdd(f){

    if(!FcheckFilled('Nama Anggota',f.nmPenyewa)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Alamat',f.alamat)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('No.Telp',f.notelp)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tanggal',f.fm_tgl1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Bulan',f.fm_bln1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tahun',f.fm_thn1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tempat Lahir',f.tmptLahir)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Jenis Kelamin',f.jk)){ return false; };

}

</script>

<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">

<div class="innertube">

<h1>&nbsp;</h1>

</div>

</div>
```

```

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">
<div class="innertube">
    <?php include_once("menu.php");?>
</div>
</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">
<?php
switch($_GET[act]){
    default:
        $batas=10;
        $hal=$_GET['hal'];
        if(empty($hal)){
            $posisi=0;
            $hal=1;
        }
    else{
        $posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;
    }
    $tampil=mysql_query("SELECT * FROM penyewa ORDER BY id_penyewa DESC LIMIT
    $posisi,$batas");
    $no = $posisi+1;
    ?>
<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
    <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

```

```

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data Penyewa</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">

<tr>

<td colspan="10" class="label">

<div align="right">

<a href="vpenyewa.php?act=tambahpenyewa">[Entry Data Penyewa]</a>

</div>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="header" align="center">

<th width="5%" class="label">No</th>

<th width="14%" class="label">Kode Penyewa</th>

<th width="18%" class="label">Nama Penyewa</th>

<th width="12%" class="label">Alamat</th>

<th width="15%" class="label">No.Telp</th>

<th width="16%" class="label">Tgl.Lahir</th>

<th width="16%" class="label">Tempat.Lahir</th>

<th width="16%" class="label">J/K</th>

<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>

</tr>

<?php

while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){

```

```

if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
else $class = "det11b";
?>
<tr class=<?php echo $class;?>>
<td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['id_penyewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['alamat']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['no_telp']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_lahir']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tempat_lahir']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['jen_kel']?></td>
<td width="7%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="vpenyewa.php?act=editPenyewa&id_penyewa=<?php echo $r['id_penyewa']?>">Edit</a></div></td>
<td width="13%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php echo $r['id']?>");'>Hapus</a></div></a></td>
</tr>
<?php
$no++;
}
?>
<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">
<?php
$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM penyewa";

```

```

$hasil2      = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata     = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal      = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){
    $sebelumnya=$hal-1;
    echo "<a href=\"$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=\"$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";
}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";

$file="vpenyewa.php";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)
if ($i != $hal){
    echo " <a href=\"$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}
else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)
if ($i != $hal){
    echo " <a href=\"$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}
else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
if($hal < $jmlhal){
    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;
}

```

```

echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";
}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right'>Jumlah Data : <b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahpenyewa":

?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="penyewa.iudb.php?module=penyewa&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Penyewa</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

```

```

<td width="18%">ID Penyewa</td>
<td width="82%"><input type="text name='idPenyewa' size="15" class="text" maxlen="7" value="<?php echo $nomorpen;?>"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Nama Penyewa</td>
    <td><input type="text name='nmPenyewa' size="40" class="text" maxlen="50"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Alamat</td>
    <td><input type="text name='alamat' size="60" class="text" maxlen="100"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">No.Telepon</td>
    <td><input type="text name='notelp' size="15" class="text" maxlen="15"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Tgl.Lahir</td>
    <td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
        <option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>
        <?php
            for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
            {
                echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option> ";
            }
        </?php
    </td>
</tr>

```

```

        }

    ?>

</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">

    <option value="bln">Bulan</option>
    <option value="1">Januari</option>
    <option value="2">Februari</option>
    <option value="3">Maret</option>
    <option value="4">April</option>
    <option value="5">Mei</option>
    <option value="6">Juni</option>
    <option value="7">Juli</option>
    <option value="8">Agustus</option>
    <option value="9">September</option>
    <option value="10">Oktober</option>
    <option value="11">November</option>
    <option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

    <option value="thn">Tahun</option>
    <?php

        $tahun=date("Y");
        for ($thn=1980 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)
    {

```

```

echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
}

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tempat Lahir</td>
<td><input type="text name='tmpLahir' size="30" class="text" maxlength="15"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Jenis.Kelamin</td>
<td><label>
<input type="checkbox" name="jk" value="L">
Pria
<input type="checkbox" name="jk" value="P">
Wanita
</label></td>
</tr>

<tr>
<td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
<input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
</td>
</tr>
</table>

```

```

        </td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

</form>

<?php

break;

case "editPenyewa":

$edit = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM penyewa WHERE
id_penyewa='$_GET[id_penyewa]'");

$r  = mysql_fetch_array($edit);

?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="penyewa.iudb.php?module=penyewa&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Data Penyewa</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

```

```

<tr class="caption">
<td>Kode Penyewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='idPenyewa' size=15 value=<?php echo $r['id_penyewa']?>">
class="text" maxlength="7" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama Penyewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='nmPenyewa' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['nama']?>">
class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Alamat</td>
<td><input type="text name='Alamat' size=60 maxlength="100" value=<?php echo
$r['alamat']?>"> class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">No.Telepon</td>
<td><input type="text name='noTelp' size=15 maxlength="15" value=<?php echo
$r['no_telp']?>"> class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tgl.Lahir</td>
<td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

```

```
<?php  
for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)  
{  
echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";  
}  
?  
</select>  
  
<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">  
    <option value="bln">Bulan</option>  
    <option value="1">Januari</option>  
    <option value="2">Februari</option>  
    <option value="3">Maret</option>  
    <option value="4">April</option>  
    <option value="5">Mei</option>  
    <option value="6">Juni</option>  
    <option value="7">Juli</option>  
    <option value="8">Agustus</option>  
    <option value="9">September</option>  
    <option value="10">Oktober</option>  
    <option value="11">November</option>  
    <option value="12">Desember</option>  
</select>  
  
<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">  
    <option value="thn">Tahun</option>
```

```

<?php
$tahun=date("Y");
for ($thn=1980 ; $thn <=2013 ;$thn++)
{
echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
}?
</select></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tempat.Lahir</td>
<td><input type=text name='tmpt_lahir' size=15 maxlength="15" value=<?php echo
$r['tempat_lahir']?>" class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Jenis Kelamin</td>
<td><label>
<input type="checkbox" name="jk" value="L">
Pria
<input type="checkbox" name="jk" value="P">
Wanita
</label></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td colspan=2>

```

```

<input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
<input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()"
class="button"></td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php
break;
?>
</table></div>
<div id="footer"></div>
</div>
</body>
</html>

```

---

## **Vpenyewaan**

```

<?php
include_once("include/is_valid.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");
include_once("include/koneksi.php");
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");
include_once("include/library.php");

```

```
$sewa=array('a','b','c','d','e','f','g','h','i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p','q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x','y','z','0','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9');
```

```
shuffle($sewa);
```

```
reset($sewa);
```

```
$no=0;
```

```
foreach($sewa as $line)
```

```
{
```

```
$kode_sewa.=strtoupper($line);
```

```
$no++;
```

```
if (($no >= 6)) break;
```

```
}
```

```
?>
```

```
<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
```

```
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
```

```
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
```

```
<head>
```

```
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
```

```
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
```

```
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
```

```
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
```

```

<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />

<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){

$(document).ready(function(){

    jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::Administrator::",function(r){

        if(r){

location.href="sewa.iudb.php?module=sewa&act=hapus&id="+msg;

    });

});

}

function FCheckFormAdd(f){

if(!FcheckFilled('Nama Penyewa',f.pId)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('Fasilitas',f.fasilitas)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('Tgl Sewa',f.fm_tgl1)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('Bulan Sewa',f.fm_bln1)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('Tahun Sewa',f.fm_thn1)){ return false; };

if(!FcheckFilled('Jam Sewa',f.jam)){ return false; };

}

```

```
if(!FcheckFilled('Lama Sewa',f.lama_sewa)){ return false; }

}

</script>

<script>

function startCalc(){

interval = setInterval("calc()",1);

}

function calc(){

one = document.form1.prod_harga.value;

two = document.form1.lama.value;

three = document.form1.total.value;

four = document.form1.total.value = one * two ;

}

function stopCalc(){

clearInterval(interval);

}

</script>
```

```
<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">

<div class="innertube">

<h1>&nbsp;</h1>
```

```
</div>

</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">

<div class="innertube">

<?php include_once("menu.php");?>

</div>

</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">

<?php

switch($_GET[act]){

default:

$batas=10;

$hal=$_GET['hal'];

if(empty($hal)){

$posisi=0;

$hal=1;

}

else{

$posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;

}

$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_sewa, a.id_penyewa, a.id_fasilitas, a.tgl_sewa,
a.jam_sewa, a.lama_sewa, a.harga, a.total, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas FROM sewa a, penyewa b,
fasilitas c WHERE a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas ORDER BY
a.id DESC LIMIT $posisi,$batas");

```

```

$no = $posisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
    <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

    <tr class="space">
        <td colspan="5" color=class="reptitle" align="center">Data Penyewaan </td></tr>

        <tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

        <tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">

    <tr>
        <td colspan="10" class="label">
            <div align="right">
                <a href="vpenyewaan.php?act=tambahsewa">[Entry Data Penyewaan]</a>
            </div>
        </td>
    </tr>

    <tr class="header" align="center">
        <th width="5%" class="label">No</th>
        <th width="8%" class="label">No.Sewa</th>
        <th width="20%" class="label">Nama Penyewa</th>
        <th width="25%" class="label">Nama Fasilitas</th>
        <th width="10%" class="label">Tanggal Sewa</th>
        <th width="10%" class="label">Jam Sewa</th>
        <th width="10%" class="label">Lama Sewa</th>

```

```

<th width="10%" class="label">Harga Sewa</th>
<th width="10%" class="label">Total Biaya</th>
<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>

<?php
while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){
if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
else $class = "det11b";
?>
<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
<td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['no_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['jam_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['harga']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['total']?></td>
<td width="6%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="vpenyewaan.php?act=editsewa&no_sewa=<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>">Edit</a></div></a></td>
</tr>

<?php

```

```

$no++;
}

?>

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">

<?php

$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM sewa";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata      = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal       = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){

$sebelumnya=$hal-1;

echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";

}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";




$file="vpenyewaan.php";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++){

if ($i != $hal){

echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++){

if ($i != $hal){


```

```

echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

if($hal < $jmlhal){

    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";

}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right' >Jumlah Data : <b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr /></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahsewa":


?>

<form name="form1" method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="sewa.iudb.php?module=sewa&act=input" onsubmit="return FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Penyewaan</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

```

```

<table valign="top" width="100%">

    <tr><td colspan="5" >

        <table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
            <tr class="caption">
                <td width="18%"></td>
                <td width="82%"></td>
            </tr>
            <tr class="caption">
                <td valign="top">No.Sewa</td>
                <td><input type="text" name='noSewa' size="20" value=<? echo $kode_sewa;?>" class="text"></td>
            </tr>
            <tr class="caption">
                <td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>
                <td><select name="penyewa" class="select">
                    <?php
                    $ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_penyewa,nama FROM penyewa");
                    while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){
                        ?>
                        <option value=<?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>"><?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp<?php echo $r[nama]?></option>
                    <?php
                }
                ?>
            </select>
        </tr>
    </table>
</td>

```

```

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>
    <td><?php

$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");

$jsArray1 = "var prdFas = new Array();\n";
echo '<select name="prdFas" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';
echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';
while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {
    echo '<option value="' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';
    $jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:'" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) . ",harga:'" . addslashes($row['harga']) . "'};\n";
}
echo '</select>';
?>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod_nama" id="prd_nama" class="select"/>
&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod_harga" id="prd_harga" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">
<?php echo $jsArray1; ?>
function changeValue(id1){
    document.getElementById('prd_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;
}

```

```
document.getElementById('prd_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;  
};  
</script></td>  
  
</tr>  
  
<tr class="caption">  
    <td valign="top">Tanggal Sewa</td>  
    <td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">  
        <option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>  
        <?php  
  
        for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)  
        {  
            echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";  
        }  
        ?>  
    </select>  
    <select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">  
        <option value="bln">Bulan</option>  
        <option value="1">Januari</option>  
        <option value="2">Februari</option>  
        <option value="3">Maret</option>  
        <option value="4">April</option>  
        <option value="5">Mei</option>  
        <option value="6">Juni</option>
```

```

<option value="7">Juli</option>

<option value="8">Agustus</option>

<option value="9">September</option>

<option value="10">Oktober</option>

<option value="11">November</option>

<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

<option value="thn">Tahun</option>

<?php

$tahun=date("Y");

for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)

{

echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";

}

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Lama Sewa</td>

<td><input type=text name='lama' size=5 class="text" maxlength="2"
onFocus="startCalc();" > Jam</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>

```

```

<td><input type=text name='jam' size=10 value=<?php echo date('H:i ') ?>">
class="text"></td>

</tr>

<tr>
<td align="center" colspan="2" style="background-color: #cccccc;"><?php
if ($jam == '') {
    $jam = date('H:i');
}
echo $jam;
?><?php
if ($date == '') {
    $date = date('d-m-Y');
}
echo $date;
?><?php
if ($jam == '') {
    $jam = date('H:i');
}
echo $jam;
?><?php
if ($date == '') {
    $date = date('d-m-Y');
}
echo $date;
?>


|                                                                                    |  |                                                                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <?php<br>if (\$jam == '') {<br>\$jam = date('H:i');<br>}<br>echo \$jam;<br>?>      |  | <?php<br>if (\$date == '') {<br>\$date = date('d-m-Y');<br>}<br>echo \$date;<br>?> |  |
| <?php<br>if (\$jam == '') {<br>\$jam = date('H:i');<br>}<br>echo \$jam;<br>?>      |  |                                                                                    |  |
| <?php<br>if (\$date == '') {<br>\$date = date('d-m-Y');<br>}<br>echo \$date;<br>?> |  |                                                                                    |  |


```

```

?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="sewa.iudb.php?module=sewa&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Data Penyewaan</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5">
<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td>No.Sewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='noSewa' size=20 value=<?php echo $r['no_sewa']?>">
class="text" maxlength="2" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>
<td><?php
$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM penyewa");
$jsArray = "var prdName = new Array();\n";
echo '<select name="pId" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';
echo '<option>Pilih Kode Penyewa</option>';

```

```

while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {

echo '<option value="' . $row['id_penyewa'] . '">' . $row['id_penyewa'] . '</option>';

$jsArray .= "prdName[" . $row['id_penyewa'] . "] = { name:'" . addslashes($row['nama']) . 
",alamat:'".addslashes($row['alamat'])."',telp:'".addslashes($row['no_telp'])."';\n";

}

echo '</select>';

?>

Nama

<input type="text" name="prod_name" id="prd_name" class="select"/>

Alamat

<input type="text" name="prod_alamat" id="prd_alamat" class="select"/>

Telp

<input type="text" name="prod_telp" id="prd_telp" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">

<?php echo $jsArray; ?>

function changeValue(id){

document.getElementById('prd_name').value = prdName[id].name;

document.getElementById('prd_alamat').value = prdName[id].alamat;

document.getElementById('prd_telp').value = prdName[id].telp;

};

</script></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>

<td><select name="fasilitas" class="select">

```

```

<?php

$ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_fasilitas,nm_fasilitas FROM fasilitas");

while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){

?>

<option value=<?php echo $r[id_fasilitas]?>><?php echo
$r[nm_fasilitas]?></option>

<?php

}

?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Tanggal Masuk</td>

<td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">

<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

<?php

for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)

{

echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";

}

?>

</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">

```

```

<option value="bln">Bulan</option>

<option value="1 ">Januari</option>

<option value="2">Februari</option>

<option value="3">Maret</option>

<option value="4">April</option>

<option value="5">Mei</option>

<option value="6">Juni</option>

<option value="7">Juli</option>

<option value="8">Agustus</option>

<option value="9">September</option>

<option value="10">Oktober</option>

<option value="11 ">November</option>

<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

<option value="thn">Tahun</option>

<?php

$tahun=date("Y");

for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)

{

echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";

}

?>

</select>

```

```

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Lama Sewa</td>
    <td><input type="text" name='lama' size="5" value=<?php echo $r['lama_sewa']?>"
        class="text" maxlength="2" />
        Jam</td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>
    <td><input type=text name='jam' size=20 value=<?php echo
        $r('jam_sewa') ?>" class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan=2>
        <input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()"
            class="button"></td>
    </tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr>
</table>
</form>
<?php
?>

```

```
<div id="footer"></div>  
</div>  
</body>  
</html>
```

---

## **Vreservasi**

```
<?php  
include_once("include/is_valid.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");  
include_once("include/koneksi.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");  
include_once("include/library.php");  
$query = "SELECT max(no_reserv) as maxKode FROM reservasi";  
$hasil = mysql_query($query);  
$data = mysql_fetch_array($hasil);  
$noreserv = $data['maxKode'];  
  
// mengambil angka atau bilangan dalam kode anggota terbesar,  
// dengan cara mengambil substring mulai dari karakter ke-1 diambil 6 karakter  
// misal 'BRG001', akan diambil '001'  
// setelah substring bilangan diambil lantas dicasting menjadi integer  
$noUrut = (int) substr($noreserv, 3, 8);  
  
// bilangan yang diambil ini ditambah 1 untuk menentukan nomor urut berikutnya
```

```

$noUrut++;

// membentuk kode anggota baru

// perintah sprintf("%03s", $noUrut); digunakan untuk memformat string sebanyak 3 karakter
// misal sprintf("%03s", 12); maka akan dihasilkan '012'
// atau misal sprintf("%03s", 1); maka akan dihasilkan string '001'

$char = "RSV";

$newID = $char . sprintf("%08s", $noUrut);

?>

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>

```

```
<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){
    $(document).ready(function(){
        jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus","::Administrator::",function(r){
            if(r){
                location.href="reservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=hapus&noRes="+msg;
            }
        });
    });
}

function FCheckFormAdd(f){
    if(!FcheckFilled('Penyewa',f.penyewa)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Merk',f.pIf)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tanggal',f.fm_tgl1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Bulan',f.fm_bln1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Tahun',f.fm_thn1)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Jam',f.jam)){ return false; };

    if(!FcheckFilled('Lama Penyewaan',f.lama)){ return false; };

}

</script>
```

```
<body>

<div id="maincontainer">

<div id="topsection">
    <div class="innertube">
        <h1>&nbsp;</h1>
    </div>
</div>

<div><br /></div>

<div id="leftcolumn">
    <div class="innertube">
        <?php include_once("menu.php");?>
    </div>
</div>

<div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">
    <?php
        switch($_GET[act]){
            default:
                $batas=10;
                $hal=$_GET['hal'];
                if(empty($hal)){
                    $posisi=0;
                    $hal=1;
                }
            else{

```

```

$posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;

}

$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_reserv,a.tgl_reserv,a.jam_sewa, a.lama, b.nama,
c.nm_fasilitas FROM reservasi a, penyewa b, fasilitas c WHERE a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa
AND a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas ORDER BY no_reserv DESC LIMIT $posisi,$batas");

$no = $posisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data Reservasi</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">
<tr>
<td colspan="10" class="label">
<div align="right">
<a href="vreservasi.php?act=tambahreservasi">[Entry Data Reservasi]</a>
</div>
</td>
</tr>
<tr class="header" align="center">
<th width="6%" class="label">No</th>
<th width="16%" class="label">No.Reservasi</th>
<th width="23%" class="label">Nama Penyewa</th>

```

```

<th width="16%" class="label">Nama Fasilitas</th>
<th width="11%" class="label">Tanggal Sewa</th>
<th width="11%" class="label">Jam Sewa</th>
<th width="11%" class="label">Lama Sewa</th>
<th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>

<?php
while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){
if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
else $class = "det11b";
?>
<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
<td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['no_reserv']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_reserv']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['jam_sewa']?></td>
<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['lama']?></td>
<td width="7%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="vreservasi.php?act=editreservasi&no_reserv=<?php echo $r['no_reserv']?>">Edit</a></div></td>
<td width="10%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php echo $r['no_reserv']?>");'>Hapus</a></div></td>
</tr>

```

```

<?php

$no++;
}

?>

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">

<?php

$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM reservasi";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata      = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal       = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){

$sebelumnya=$hal-1;
echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";
}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";

$file="vreservasi.php";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++){
if ($i != $hal){

echo " <a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)

```

```

if ($i != $hal){

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";

}

else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";

if($hal < $jmlhal){

    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;

    echo "<a href=$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";

}

else echo "Next > | End >>";

echo "<p align='right'>Jumlah Data :<b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";

?>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>

<?php

break;

case "tambahreservasi":


?>

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="reservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">

<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Reservasi</td></tr>

```

```

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">

<tr class="caption">

<td width="18%"></td>

<td width="82%"></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">No.Reservasi</td>

<td><input type="text" name='noRes' size="20" class="text" value=<?php echo
$newID;?>" /></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>

<td> <select name="penyewa" class="select">

<?php

$ret = mysql_query("SELECT id_penyewa,nama FROM penyewa");

while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){

?>

<option value=<?php echo $r[id_penyewa]?>"><?php echo
$r[id_penyewa]?>&nbsp&nbsp&nbsp<?php echo $r[nama]?></option>

<?php

}

```

```

?>

</select>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>
    <td><?php

$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");

$jsArray1 = "var prdFas = new Array();\n";

echo '<select name="pIf" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';
echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';
while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {
    echo '<option value="' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';
    $jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) . ",harga:" . addslashes($row['harga']) ."};\n";
}
echo '</select>';

?>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod_nama" id="prd_nama" class="select"/>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod_harga" id="prd_harga" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">
<?php echo $jsArray1; ?>
```

```

function changeValue(id1){

document.getElementById('prd_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;
document.getElementById('prd_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;
};

</script>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">

<td valign="top">Tanggal Reservasi</td>

<td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">

<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>

<?php

for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)

{

echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";

}

?>

</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">

<option value="bln">Bulan</option>

<option value="1">Januari</option>

<option value="2">Februari</option>

<option value="3">Maret</option>

<option value="4">April</option>

```

```

<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>
</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">
<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
<?php
    $tahun=date("Y");
    for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2014 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }
    ?>
</select></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>
    <td><input type="text name='jam' size=20 value=<?php echo date('H:i') ?>">
    class="text"></td>
</tr>

```

```

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Lama penyewaan</td>
    <td><input type="text name='lama' size=10 class="text" maxlength="2" > Jam</td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
</form>
<?php
break;

case "editreservasi":
    $edit = mysql_query("SELECT a.no_reserv,a.id_penyewa,a.id_fasilitas,a.tgl_reserv,a.jam_sewa,
a.lama, b.nama,c.nm_fasilitas FROM reservasi a, penyewa b, fasilitas c WHERE
a.no_reserv='$_GET[no_reserv]' AND a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND
a.id_fasilitas=c.id_fasilitas");
    $r  = mysql_fetch_array($edit);

```

?>

```

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="reservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Reservasi</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td width="19%">No.Reservasi</td>
<td width="81%"><input type="text name='no_reserv' size=15 value=<?php echo
$r['no_reserv']?>" class="text" maxlength="20" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama.Penyewa</td>
<td><input type="text name='idPenyewa' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['nama']?>">
class="text" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>

```

```

<td><?php

$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM fasilitas");

$jsArray1= "var prdFas = new Array();\n";

echo '<select name="pIf" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';

echo '<option>Pilih Kode Fasilitas</option>';

while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {

    echo '<option value="'. $row['id_fasilitas'] .'">' . $row['id_fasilitas'] . '</option>';

    $jsArray1 .= "prdFas[" . $row['id_fasilitas'] . "] = {nama:'" . addslashes($row['nm_fasilitas']) . 
",harga:'".addslashes($row['harga'])."';\n";

}

echo '</select>';

?>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Nama Fasilitas

<input type="text" name="prod_nama" id="prd_nama" class="select"/>

&nbsp;&nbsp;Harga

<input type="text" name="prod_harga" id="prd_harga" class="select"/>

<script type="text/javascript">

<?php echo $jsArray1; ?>

function changeValue(id1){

document.getElementById('prd_nama').value = prdFas[id1].nama;

document.getElementById('prd_harga').value = prdFas[id1].harga;

};

</script></td>

</tr>

```

```

<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Tanggal Reservasi</td>
<td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
<option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>
<?php
for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
{
echo " <option value='".$tgl.'>$tgl</option>";
}
?>
</select>
<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">
<option value="bln">Bulan</option>
<option value="1">Januari</option>
<option value="2">Februari</option>
<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>

```

```

<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">
    <option value="thn">Tahun</option>

    <?php
        $tahun=date("Y");
        for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2014 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }
    ?>

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>
    <td><input type=text name='jamSewa' size=15 value='<?php echo $r['jam_sewa']?>' class='text'></td>
</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Lama Penyewaan</td>
    <td><input type=text name='Lama' size=15 value='<?php echo $r['lama']?>' class='text'>&ampnbsp&ampnbspJam</td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan=2>

```

```
<input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">  
    <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()"  
    class="button"></td>  
</tr>  
</table>  
</td></tr></table>  
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>  
</form>  
<?php  
break;  
}?>  
</table></div>  
<div id="footer"></div>  
</div>  
</body></html>
```

---

## **Vsewa**

```
<?php  
include_once("include/is_valid.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_indotgl.php");  
include_once("include/koneksi.php");  
include_once("include/fungsi_combobox.php");  
include_once("include/library.php");  
?>
```

```

<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN"
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">

<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" lang="en" xml:lang="en">
<head>
<meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
<title>:::SISTEM INFORMASI RESERVASI - POLA BUGAR:::</title></head>
<link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/style.css" type="text/css"/>
<link href="css/menu-cuti.css" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" />
<link rel="stylesheet" href="css/jquery.alerts.css" />
<script src="js/jquery-1.7.2.min.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/menu.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
<script src="js/jquery.alerts.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script src="js/func.js" language="javascript"></script>
<script type="text/javascript">

function cConfirm(msg){
$(document).ready(function(){
    jConfirm("Apakah anda yakin akan menghapus",":::
Administrator:::",function(r){
        if(r){
            location.href="vreservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=hapus&id_penyewa="+msg;
        }
    });
}

```

```
});  
}  
  
function FCheckFormAdd(f){  
    if(!FcheckFilled('Kode Persediaan',f.kd_persediaan)){ return false; };  
    if(!FcheckFilled('Merk',f.merk)){ return false; };  
    if(!FcheckFilled('Jumlah Barang',f.jumlah_barang)){ return false; };  
  
}  
</script>
```

```
<body>  
<div id="maincontainer">  
    <div id="topsection">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <h1>&nbsp;</h1>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
    <div><br /></div>  
    <div id="leftcolumn">  
        <div class="innertube">  
            <?php include_once("menu.php");?>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
    <div class="innertube" id="contentcolumn">
```

```

<?php
switch($_GET[act]){
default:
$batas=10;

$hal=$_GET['hal'];

if(empty($hal)){
    $posisi=0;
    $hal=1;

}
else{
    $posisi = ($hal-1) * $batas;
}

$tampil=mysql_query("SELECT a.no_reserv,a.tgl_reserv,a.jam_sewa, b.nama, c.nm_fasilitas
FROM reservasi a, penyewa b, fasilitas c WHERE a.id_penyewa=b.id_penyewa AND
a.kd_fasilitas=c.kd_fasilitas ORDER BY no_reserv DESC LIMIT $posisi,$batas");

$no = $posisi+1;

?>

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space"><td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Data Reservasi</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5">

<table width="100%" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0">
<tr>

```

```

<td colspan="10" class="label">

    <div align="right">
        <a href="vreservasi.php?act=tambahreservasi">[Entry Data Reservasi]</a>
    </div>

</td>

</tr>

<tr class="header" align="center">

    <th width="5%" class="label">No</th>
    <th width="25%" class="label">Nama Penyewa</th>
    <th width="15%" class="label">Nama Fasilitas</th>
    <th width="10%" class="label">Tanggal Sewa</th>
    <th width="10%" class="label">Jam Sewa</th>
    <th class="label" colspan="2">Pilihan</th>
</tr>

<?php

while ($r=mysql_fetch_array($tampil)){

if($no%2==0)$class = "det11w";
else $class = "det11b";

?>

<tr class="<?php echo $class;?>">
    <td class="lb" align="center"><?php echo $no?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nama']?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['nm_fasilitas']?></td>
    <td class="lb"><?php echo $r['tgl_reserv']?></td>

```

```

<td class="lb"><?php echo $r['jam_sewa']?></td>

<td width="6%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="vreservasi.php?act=editreservasi&id_penyewa=<?php echo $r['id_penyewa']?>">Edit</a></div></a></td>

<td width="9%" class="lb"><div align=center><a href="#" onClick='cConfirm("<?php echo $r['id_penyewa']?>");'>Hapus</a></div></a></td>

</tr>

<?php

$no++;

}

?>

<tr><td colspan='6' class="info1">

<?php

$tampil2      = "SELECT * FROM reservasi";
$hasil2       = mysql_query($tampil2);
$jmldata     = mysql_num_rows($hasil2);
$jmlhal      = ceil($jmldata/$batas);

if($hal > 1){

$sebelumnya=$hal-1;

echo "<a href=$file?hal=1><< Awal</A> | <a href=$file?hal=$sebelumnya><
Prev</a> | ";

}

else echo "<< First | < Prev| ";

$file="vreservasi.php";

```

```

for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)
{
if ($i != $hal){
    echo " <a href=\"$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}
else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
for($i=1;$i<=$jmlhal;$i++)
{
if ($i != $hal){
    echo " <a href=\"$file?hal=$i>$i</a> | ";
}
else echo " <b>$i</b> | ";
if($hal < $jmlhal){
    $selanjutnya=$hal+1;
    echo "<a href=\"$file?hal=$selanjutnya>Next ></A> | <a
href=\"$file?hal=$jmlhal>End >></A> ";
}
else echo "Next > | End >>";
echo "<p align='right'>Jumlah Data : <b>$jmldata</b> Item</p>";
?>
</td></tr></table>
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>
<?php
break;
case "tambahreservasi":
?>

```

```

<form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="reservasi.iudb.php?module=reservasi&act=input" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

<table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">
<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Entry Data Reservasi</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td width="18%"></td>
<td width="82%"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">No.Reservasi</td>
<td><input type="text" name='noRes' size="20" class="text" /></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">ID.Penyewa</td>
<td><?php
$result = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM penyewa");
$jsArray = "var prdName = new Array();\n";

```

```

echo '<select name="pId" onchange="changeValue(this.value)">';
echo '<option>Pilih Kode Penyewa</option>';
while ($row = mysql_fetch_array($result)) {
    echo '<option value="" . $row['id_penyewa'] . "">' . $row['id_penyewa'] . '</option>';
    $jsArray .= "prdName[" . $row['id_penyewa'] . "] = { name:'" . addslashes($row['nama']) . ",alamat:'".addslashes($row['alamat'])."',telp:'".addslashes($row['no_telp'])."' };\n";
}
echo '</select>';
?>
Nama
<input type="text" name="prod_name" id="prd_name" class="select"/>
Alamat
<input type="text" name="prod_alamat" id="prd_alamat" class="select"/>
Telp
<input type="text" name="prod_telp" id="prd_telp" class="select"/>
<script type="text/javascript">
<?php echo $jsArray; ?>
function changeValue(id){
document.getElementById('prd_name').value = prdName[id].name;
document.getElementById('prd_alamat').value = prdName[id].alamat;
document.getElementById('prd_telp').value = prdName[id].telp;
};
</script>
</td>
</tr>

```

```

<tr class="caption">

    <td valign="top">Nama Fasilitas</td>
    <td><select name="fasilitas" class="select">
        <?php
        $ret = mysql_query("SELECT kd_fasilitas,nm_fasilitas FROM fasilitas");
        while($r=mysql_fetch_array($ret)){
            ?>
            <option value="<?php echo $r[kd_fasilitas]?>"><?php echo
            $r[nm_fasilitas]?></option>
        <?php
        }
        ?>
    </select></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Tanggal Reservasi</td>
    <td><select name="fm_tgl1" id="fm_tgl1" class="select">
        <option value="tgl">Tanggal</option>
        <?php
        for ($tgl=1;$tgl<=31;$tgl++)
        {
            echo " <option value=$tgl> $tgl</option>";
        }
        ?>

```

```
</select>

<select name="fm_bln1" id="fm_bln1" class="select">

<option value="bln">Bulan</option>
<option value="1">Januari</option>
<option value="2">Februari</option>
<option value="3">Maret</option>
<option value="4">April</option>
<option value="5">Mei</option>
<option value="6">Juni</option>
<option value="7">Juli</option>
<option value="8">Agustus</option>
<option value="9">September</option>
<option value="10">Oktober</option>
<option value="11">November</option>
<option value="12">Desember</option>

</select>

<select name="fm_thn1" id="fm_thn1" class="select">

<option value="thn">Tahun</option>
<?php
    $tahun=date("Y");
    for ($thn=2010 ; $thn <=2012 ;$thn++)
    {
        echo " <option value=$thn>$thn</option>";
    }?>
```

```

</select></td>

</tr>

<tr class="caption">
    <td valign="top">Jam Reservasi</td>
    <td><input type="text name='jam' size=20 value=<?php echo date('H:i A') ?>" class="text"></td>
</tr>

<tr>
    <td colspan="2"><input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">
        <input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()" class="button">
    </td>
</tr>

</table>

</td></tr></table>

</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>

</form><?php

break;

case "editpersediaan":

    $edit = mysql_query("SELECT * FROM persedian WHERE
kd_persediaan='$_GET[kd_persediaan]'");
    $r   = mysql_fetch_array($edit);
    ?>

    <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data"
action="persediaan.iudb.php?module=persediaan&act=update" onsubmit="return
FCheckFormAdd(this)">

    <table valign="top" width="100%" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2">

```

```

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr class="space">
<td colspan="5" class="reptitle" align="center">Edit Persediaan</td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5"><hr /></td></tr>

<tr><td colspan="5" >

<table valign="top" width="100%">
<tr><td colspan="5" >
<table width="100%" valign="top" cellpadding="2" cellspacing="2" class="space">
<tr class="caption">
<td>Kode Persediaan</td>
<td><input type="text name='kd_persediaan' size=5 value=<?php echo $r['kd_persedian']?>" class="text" maxlength="2" readonly="readonly"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Kode Mobil</td>
<td><input type="text name='kd_mobil' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['kd_mobil']?>" class="text"></td>
</tr>
<tr class="caption">
<td valign="top">Jumlah Barang</td>
<td><input type="text name='jumlah_barang' size=50 value=<?php echo $r['jumlah_barang']?>" class="text"></td>
</tr><tr>
<td colspan=2>
<input type="submit" value="Simpan" class="button">

```

```
<input type="button" value="Batal" onclick="self.history.back()"  
class="button"></td>  
  
</tr>  
  
</table>  
  
</td></tr><tr><td><hr/></td></tr></table>  
  
</form><?php  
  
break;  
  
}?>  
  
</table></div>  
  
<div id="footer"></div>  
  
</div>  
  
</body>  
  
</html>
```

## **DAFTAR RIWAYAT HIDUP**

**Budian**

**Laki - Laki, 21 th**

**Jln.sangtimur, Rt. 02/004 no 87,  
11530, Kebon Jeruk, jakbar**



### **IDENTIFIKASI DIRI**

NAMA	:	Budian
UMUR	:	21 th (Jakarta, 18 Desember 1990)
KELAMIN	:	Laki - Laki
STATUS	:	Belum kawin
AGAMA	:	Islam
KEWARGANEGARAAN	:	Indonesia
ALAMAT	:	jln.sangtimur Rt. 002/04 no.87, Kel. Kebon Jeruk Kec. Kebon Jeruk 11530
HOBI	:	menggambar, computer, traveling.
TELEPHONE	:	(083890558866, 02195992918)

## **PENDIDIKAN**

- 2009-2013 Universitas Mercu Buana Jurusan Sistem Informasi Fakultas Ilmu Komputer
- 2006-2009 SMA Muhammadiyah 15 Slipi
- 2003-2006 SMP 191 Jakarta
- 1997-2003 SDN 17 pagi kemiri

## **KEMAMPUAN**

- Dapat Bekerja Sama Dalam Tim dan Dapat Berkommunikasi Dengan Baik.
- Dapat Bekerja Di Bawah Tekanan.
- Mengerti Bahasa Pemograman PHP dan MySQL.
- Mengerti Ms. Word, Ms. Excel, Ms. Access, dan Ms. Power Point.
- Menguasai Bahasa Inggris Pasif dan Memiliki Sertifikat TOEFL.

## **PENGALAMAN ORGANISASI**

- 2010 – 2011 Panitia LKMM Jurusan Sistem Informasi.
- 2010 – 2011 Panitia TA Jurusan Sistem Informasi.
- 2011 – 2012 Sekertaris Karang taruna Kebon Jeruk,Kampung rawa.